

The Names of Modern British and Irish Literature

(Location Register Name Authority List)

AUTHORS A

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| AARONSON | L. (Lazarus) | 1894-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poetry manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin Library and Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick. A range of correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| ABBOT | Ian | 1944-1989 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ABBOTT | Anthony | 1909-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2023: Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick, re 'Prose pieces and poems' (Gollancz, 1929). | | | | |
| ABBOTT | Claude Colleer | 1889-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Durham Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ABBS | Peter | 1942-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: P. F. Abbs. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscript collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ABERCROMBIE | Lascalles | 1881-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: published works almost all out of copyright in UK; see entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ABLEY | Mark | 1955- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.markabley.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ABOULELA | Leila | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ABRAHAMS | Gerald | 1907-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register; no manuscript collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ABSE | Dannie | 1923-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ACKERLEY | J. R. (Joe Randolph) | 1896-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscript collection in UK. Materials in the William Plomer Collection, University of Durham Library and the James Kirkup Collection, Beinecke Library, Yale University. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ACKLAND | Valentine | 1906-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Mary Kathleen Ackland, known as Molly (Carcanet website). Married Richard Turpin. One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library; with Sylvia Townsend Warner papers. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ACKROYD | Peter | 1949- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Beinecke Library, Yale University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ACTON | Harold | 1904-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. Bequeathed his Italian estate (Villa La Pietra, Florence), family archives and art collection to New York University, which administers Villa La Pietra. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ADAIR | Gilbert | 1944-2011 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See his obituary, 'The Times', 13 December 2011. First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| ADAM | Ruth | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Anthologised poet. One entry in Location Register to 2024. Caution: do not confuse with Ruth Adam, author (1907-1977). | | | | |
| ADAMS | Anna | 1926-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ADAMS | Douglas | 1952-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection in St John's College Cambridge (added to the Location Register 2020). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ADAMS | Richard | 1920-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register; some manuscripts in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ADAMS | Sam | 1934- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. | | | | |
| ADCOCK | Arthur St John | 1864-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: A. St. John Adcock. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: published works almost all out of copyright in UK; see entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ADCOCK | Fleur | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ADDLESHAW | Percy | 1866-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Percy Hemingway. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register; no manuscript collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH states that copyrights are probably effectively all in the public domain. | | | | |
| ADEBAYO | Diran | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ADICHIE | Chimamanda Ngozi | 1977- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Amanda Ngozi Adichie. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ADKINS | Geoffrey | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| ADLARD | John | 1929-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscript collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ADLARD | Mark | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Peter Marcus Adlard. One entry in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| AGATE | James | 1877-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Manchester Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| AGARD | John | 1949- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AGBABI | Patience | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| AICKMAN | Robert | 1913-1981 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Waterways expert and fantasy writer. Manuscript collections: British Library and Bowling Green State University Archives, Ohio. First entries in Location Register 2018. | | | | |
| AÏDÉ | Hamilton | 1826-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles Hamilton Aïdé. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscript collection. | | | | |
| AIKEN | Conrad | 1889-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Alderman Library, University of Virginia; Washington University Library, St Louis; American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AIKEN | Joan | 1924-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| AIKIN-KORTRIGHT | Fanny | 1821-1900 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| In published Location Register as: Kortright, Fanny Aikin. Four entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AIINGER | Alfred | 1837-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AINSLIE | Douglas | 1865-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AITKEN | William Russell | 1913-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: W. R. Aitken. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| ALBERT | Edward | 1890-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALBERY | Peter | 1912-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALDERMAN | Naomi | 1974- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Archive at University of East Anglia, 2015. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ALDINGTON | Richard | 1892-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Most manuscripts and correspondence of Aldington are in US libraries, notably Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Southern Illinois University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Temple University Library, Philadelphia; New York Public Library. See 'A checklist of the letters of Richard Aldington', compiled by Norman Timmins Gates (1977). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALDISS | Brian Wilson | 1925-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; University of Liverpool Library; University of Reading Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Some other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALDRICH | Thomas Bailey | 1836-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALEXANDER | Mrs | 1825-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as Annie French; Annie French Hector; Annie Alexander Hector. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALEXANDER | Eleanor | 1857-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALEXANDER | Ewart | 1931- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Playwright and scriptwriter. Papers in National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ALEXANDER | M. K. | 1921- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Only one entry in Location Register, in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Need to disaggregate Mithrapuram K. Alexander, writer on Indian subjects. | | | | |
| ALFORD | John | 1890-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward John Gregory Alford. Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALI | Monica | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALI | Tariq | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Political activist and essayist; also historian, novelist, playwright, film-maker. Associated with <i>New Left Review</i> . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALINGTON | Adrian | 1895-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register; scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALINGTON | Cyril | 1872-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as Very Rev. C. A. Alington. Two manuscripts in Eton College Library, and scattered correspondence in the Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALLEN | Clifford | 1902- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Psychologist and novelist. Do not confuse with Clifford Allen (1889-1939), political author, later Lord Allen. Five entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| ALLEN | Fergus | 1921-2017 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet (see Poetry Archive), published by Faber and Dedalus. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ALLEN | George | 1908-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several other authors called George Allen. Poet. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| ALLEN | Graham | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Thomas Graham Allen. Poet. Six entries in Location Register to 2024. Note: there are two Welsh poets called Graham Allen. | | | | |
| ALLEN | Judy | 1941- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. | | | | |
| ALLEN | Walter Ernest | 1911-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALLINGHAM | Margery | 1904-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Also known as: Margery Allingham Carter; Mrs Margery Allingham Youngman-Carter. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALLISON | Drummond | 1921-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| A few literary manuscripts in British Library and University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALLNUTT | Gillian | 1949- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALLOTT | Kenneth | 1912-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection in University of Liverpool Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALLOTT | Miriam Farris | 1920-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection in University of Liverpool Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALLSOP | Kenneth | 1920-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection; The Keep (University of Sussex). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALMA-TADEMA | Laurence | 1865-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Miss Laurence Alma-Tadema, daughter of Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema. Some literary papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALMEDINGEN | E. M. (Edith Martha) | 1898-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Shrewsbury Public Library; University of Southampton Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALMOND | David | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.davidalmond.com . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALVAREZ | A. (Alfred) | 1929-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ALVI | Moniza | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.moniza.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| AMBLER | Eric | 1909-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AMIS | Kingsley | 1922-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Some papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford are closed. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AMIS | Martin | 1949-2023 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANDERSON | Alexander | 1845-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright and Edinburgh Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANDERSON | John Redwood | 1883-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: J. Redwood Anderson. Individual literary manuscripts in BBC Written Archives | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Centre; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Richmond Central Library; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| ANDERSON | Patrick | 1915-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Patrick John McAlister Anderson. There are several authors called Patrick Anderson. Manuscript collection: Library and Archives Canada. Nine entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANDERSON | Rachel | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.rachelanderson.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANDERSON | Verily Bruce | 1915-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| ANDRADE | E. N. da C. (Edward Neville da Costa) | 1887-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANDREWS | Lyman | 1938-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| US poet who taught at UK universities. Five entries in Location Register to 2024. (<i>Check University of Leicester for Lyman Andrews and Paris Leary.</i>) Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANGUS | David | 1925- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANGUS | Marion | 1866-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth sometimes given as 1870; sometimes called Marion E. Angus. 17 entries in Location Register to 2024, all in Scottish libraries, notably University of Aberdeen Library and National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANNAND | J. K. | 1908-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: James King Annand. Manuscripts and correspondence in the National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANSTEY | F. | 1856-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Thomas Anstey Guthrie; also wrote as William Monarch Jones. Manuscript collection and in-mail: British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ANTHONY | Evelyn | 1926-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Eve Stephens; Mrs Evelyn Ward-Thomas. Also wrote as: Anthony Evelyn. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARCHER | Jeffrey | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.jeffreyarcher.co.uk . Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARCHER | William | 1856-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence and a few manuscript items in Location Register; in-mail in Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARDAGH | Philip | 1961- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer of fiction for children and adults. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ARDEN | John | 1930-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. More entries added to Location Register after 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARDIZZONE | Edward | 1900-1979 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARKELL | Reginald | 1882-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2024, notably in BBC Written Archives Centre and the Theatre Museum. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARLEN | Michael | 1895-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Dikran Kouyoumdjian. Seven entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARLOTT | John | 1914-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Leslie Thomas John Arlott. Range of correspondence and some manuscripts in Location Register, notably in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARMITAGE | Ronda | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Writer for children, born in New Zealand. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ARMITAGE | Simon | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.simonarmitage.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARMSTRONG | H. C. (Harold Courtenay) | 1891-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Francis Harold Courtenay Lupin Armstrong. Five entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARMSTRONG | Martin | 1882-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Martin Donisthorpe Armstrong. Individual literary manuscripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARMSTRONG | Peter | 1957- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet and psychotherapist, based in the North-East of England. Five entries in Location Register to 2024. Caution: there is another poet called Peter Armstrong (born 1939), published e.g. in <i>Children of Albion</i> . | | | | |
| ARMSTRONG | Robert | 1901-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARMSTRONG | Thomas | 1899-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ARNOLD | Edwin, Sir | 1832-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Duke University Library, North Carolina. One literary manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| ARNOTT | Jake | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jakearnott.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASH | John | 1948- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, born Manchester, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASHBEE | C. R. (Charles Robert) | 1863-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASHBY | Cliff | 1919-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASHCROFT | Cliff | 1963- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, born Manchester, published by Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASHLEY | Bernard | 1935- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ASHTON | Helen | 1891-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Helen Jordan; Mrs Arthur Jordan. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASHTON | Joe | 1933-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Member of Parliament as well as author. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ASHWORTH | Anne | 1931- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ASHWORTH | Sherry | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Writer of fiction, graphic novels etc. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASKWITH | Betty | 1909-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Betty Askwith Miller Jones; Hon. Betty Ellen Askwith. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Ten entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASLAM | Nadeem | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASQUITH | Cynthia, Lady | 1887-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Lady Cynthia Mary Evelyn Charteris Asquith. Range of correspondence in Location Register, and literary manuscripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASQUITH | Herbert | 1881-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Do not confuse with Herbert Henry Asquith, Prime Minister (1852-1928). Scattered correspondence in Location Register, and one poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ASTBURY | Anthony | 1940- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Publisher (Greville Press, since 1975) and poet (Carcanet). First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ASTON | Alasdair | 1930-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| ATKINSON | Kate | 1951- | BCCW2009 | |
| See www.kateatkinson.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AUDEN | W. H. (Wystan Hugh) | 1907-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Emory University Library, Atlanta; Swarthmore College Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Columbia University Library, New York; American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York; Library of Congress; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AULT | Norman | 1880-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Thomas Norman Ault. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AUMONIER | Stacy | 1887-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AUSTIN | Alfred | 1835-1913 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Beinecke Library, Yale University; University of Iowa Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; The King's School Canterbury Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Edinburgh Library. Wide range of correspondence in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AW | Tash | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.tash-aw.com . Archive on loan at University of East Anglia, 2015. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AYCKBOURN | Alan | 1939- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Roland Allen. Manuscript collection in Borthwick Institute for Archives, York (entries made in Location Register from their box-lists, 2018). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AYRES | Ruby M. (Ruby Mildred) | 1883-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AYRTON | Elisabeth | 1910-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| AYRTON | Michael | 1921-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Michael Ayrton Gould. Previously considered as “not primarily literary”, but two literary manuscripts in British Library listed; also papers in Tate Gallery Archive. | | | | |
| AZZOPARDI | Trezza | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS B

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| BAGLEY | Desmond | 1923-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAGNOLD | Enid | 1889-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Lady Enid Jones. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAILEY | H. C. (Henry Christopher) | 1878-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAILEY | Paul | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAILEY | Philip James | 1816-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Nottinghamshire Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAIN | F. W. (Francis William) | 1863-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| BAINBRIDGE | Beryl | 1932-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Boston University Library. Four entries in Location Register to 2009; 47 entries by 2022. She usually gave her own date of birth as 1934, but this appears to have been incorrect. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAKER | Frank | 1908-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist. Caution: there are several authors called Frank Baker, including a church history author born 1910. Ten entries in Location Register to 2024, including a draft script in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BALASUBRAMANYAM | Rajeev | 1974- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BALCHIN | Nigel | 1908-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Mark Spade. Ten entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BALDWIN | Michael | 1930-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BALFOUR | Arthur James | 1848-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of papers in British Library and Whittinghame Tower, East Lothian. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, including many letters in political and non-literary collections. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BALLARD | J. G. | 1930-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: James Graham Ballard. Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. | | | | |
| BAMFORTH | Iain | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Published by Carcanet. | | | | |
| BANCROFT | Marie | 1839-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Lady Marie Effie Wilton Bancroft. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BANDELE-THOMAS | Biyi | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BANKS | Iain | 1954-2013 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| See www.iain-banks.net . Also wrote science fiction as Iain M. Banks. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BANNERMAN | Helen | 1862-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Helen Brodie Cowan Watson. Four entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BANVILLE | John | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Benjamin Black. Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; Trinity College Dublin Library. 3 entries in Location Register to 2009; 27 entries by 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARBELLION | W. N. P. | 1889-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Bruce Frederick Cummings. Only one entry in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| BARCLAY | Florence L. (Florence Louisa) | 1862-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as: Mrs Florence Louisa (Charlesworth) Barclay; also wrote as: Brandon Roy. Four entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARDWELL | Leland | 1922-2016 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BARING | Maurice | 1874-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library; University of Nottingham Library; Hertfordshire County Record Office; Taylor Institution, Oxford; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARING-GOULD | S. (Sabine) | 1834-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as Rev. S. Baring-Gould. Manuscript collections: Killerton House, Devon; Devon Record Office; Plymouth and West Devon Record Office. Collection of correspondence in New York Public Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Exeter Central Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford and Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California (MS of 'Onward Christian soldiers'). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARKE | James | 1905-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scottish novelist. Nine entries in Location Register to 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARKER | A. L. (Audrey Lillian) | 1918-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: A. L. Barker Bourne; middle name Lillian or Lillian. Nine entries in Location Register to 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARKER | Ernest, Sir | 1874-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Peterhouse Library, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARKER | George | 1913-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: George Granville Barker. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; British Library; Southern Illinois University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Columbia University Library, New York; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Individual poetry notebooks in Houghton Library, Harvard University and Pennsylvania State University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARKER | Howard | 1946- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Playwright. First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| BARKER | Nicola | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARKER | Pat | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARKER | Sebastian | 1945-2014 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon, also Carcanet. Editor of 'The London magazine'; former chair of the Poetry Society. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BARLAY | Nick | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.nickbarlay.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BARLOW | Jane | 1857-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth also given as 1856 and 1860. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARNES | Julian | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.julianbarnes.com . Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Ten entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARNES | Leonard | 1895-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: School of Oriental and African Studies Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARNIE | John | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of manuscripts and correspondence in the National Library of Wales. | | | | |
| BARON | Alexander | 1917-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Joseph Alexander Baron; also wrote as: Alec Bernstein. Ten entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARR | Alex | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| BARR | Robert | 1850-1912 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARREN | Charles | 1913-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2024 (typescript in University of Liverpool Library). | | | | |
| BARRETT | Wilson | 1848-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: William Henry Barrett. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARRIE | J. M. (James Matthew) | 1860-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Princeton University Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Boston Public Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence and individual manuscripts in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARRINGTON | Russell, Mrs | 1841-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Emilie Isabel Wilson Barrington. Four entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARRY | Desmond | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Welsh author, published by Jonathan Cape. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BARRY | Sebastian | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Individual playscripts in the National Library of Ireland and the British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| BARSTOW | Stan | 1928-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection in the Brotherton Library, Leeds. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARTIMEUS | | 1886-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Lewis Anselm da Costa Ritchie. Two entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| BARTLETT | Basil, <i>Sir</i> | 1905-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARTLETT | Neil | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.neil-bartlett.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARTLETT | Vernon | 1894-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BARTON | Joan | 1908-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Published by Peterloo Poets. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| BASHFORD | H. H. (Henry Howarth), <i>Sir</i> | 1880-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BASSNETT | Susan | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Susan Bassnett-McGuire. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| BATE | Jonathan | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jonathanbate.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BATES | H. E. (Herbert Ernest) | 1905-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of London Library; University of Reading Library. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Canterbury Library; Northampton Central Library; BBC Written Archives Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BATHORY | Alexander | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, who previously wrote as Alexander Báthory-Bikáles. One entry in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| BATHURST | Bella | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.bellabathurst.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BATTY | Beatrice | 1833-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Beatrice Braithwaite-Batty; Beatrice Stebbing Batty. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAWDEN | Nina | 1925-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| 16 entries in Location Register by 2021, including Seven Stories and the BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAX | Clifford | 1886-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in Armagh County Museum and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAXTER | Stephen | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.stephen-baxter.com . BL heading: Baxter, Stephen Michael. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAYBARS | Taner | 1936-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poetry manuscripts and some correspondence in University of Reading Library and Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| BAYLEY | Barrington J. | 1937-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript and correspondence collection: University of Liverpool Library. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BAYLISS | John | 1919-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Clifford Bayliss. Poet, editor, "new apocalyptic". Date of death given in several sources as 1978. Died August 2008; alumni publications from St Catherine's College, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| BEACHCROFT | T. O. (Thomas Owen) | 1902-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Previously found as "Beechcroft". First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BEAKE | Fred | 1948- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet. Some papers at University of Birmingham Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| BEARD | Francesca | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BEATTY | Pakenham (Pakenham William Hengist Albert Mazzini) | 1855-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| (Absurd LC heading.) Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| BEATY | David | 1919-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Arthur David Beaty; also wrote as Paul Stanton and Robert Stanton. Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEAUCLERK | Helen | 1892-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Helen de Vere Beauclerk. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BECK | Heather | 1965- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist; born Wyoming, now based in Manchester. Published by Carcanet. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BECKETT | Samuel | 1906-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Principal manuscript collections: University of Reading Library; Trinity College Dublin Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Literary papers also in Ohio State University Library; Washington University Library, St Louis; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Range of correspondence in Location Register, in Reading, Dublin and elsewhere. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BECKWITH | Lillian | 1916-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Lillian Comber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEDFORD | Sybille | 1911-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEDFORD | William | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEECHING | H. C. (Henry Charles) | 1859-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Norfolk Record Office and Bodleian Library, Oxford, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEECHING | Jack | 1922-2001 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Born John Charles Stuart Beeching. Poet. Some papers at University of Birmingham Library. | | | | |
| BEER | Gillian | 1935- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register from 2011. | | | | |
| BEER | Patricia | 1919-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Individual literary manuscripts in British | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Library; University of Reading Library; St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEERBOHM | Max, Sir | 1872-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Henry Maximilian Beerbohm. Manuscript collections: Merton College Library, Oxford; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Princeton University Library; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; University of San Francisco Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEGBIE | Harold | 1871-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEHAN | Brendan | 1923-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in University College Cork Library, and other papers in the National Library of Ireland and elsewhere. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELGION | Montgomery | 1892-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. | | | | |
| BELL | Adrian | 1901-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Adrian Hanbury Bell. Date of birth often given as 1902; WWW has 1901. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Clive | 1881-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in Trinity College Cambridge Library. One literary manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Gertrude Lowthian | 1868-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | H. Idris (Harold Idris), Sir | 1879-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One translation manuscript in British Library. Range of correspondence in Location Register, mostly in National Library of Wales and British Library. | | | | |
| BELL | J. J. (John Joy) | 1871-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two literary manuscripts in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Josephine | 1897-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Doris Bell Collier Ball. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Julian | 1908-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Julian Howard Bell. Manuscript collection: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Range of correspondence in Location Register, but mostly in King's College Cambridge. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Mackenzie | 1856-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Martin | 1918-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet and translator. Caution: there are several authors called Martin Bell. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Reading Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Neil | 1887-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Stephen Southwold. Eight entries in Location Register to 2024, including literary manuscripts in Bruce Castle Museum and Stratford Reference Library, London. Copyright: entry in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Robin | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: other authors called Robin Bell (e.g. born 1947 and 1949). Scottish poet. Nine entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| BELL | Sam Hanna | 1909-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | Vicars | 1904-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELL | William | 1924-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Oxford wartime poet, who died mountaineering. Caution: there are many authors called William Bell. One entry in Location Register. Papers in the British Library (Add MS 89080, catalogued 2014). | | | | |
| BELLAIRS | George | 1902-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester; very little correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| BELLERBY | Frances | 1899-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Eirene Frances Bellerby, née Parker. Collection of papers and correspondence: University of Exeter Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELLOC | Bessie Rayner | 1829-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Bessie Rayner Parkes. Manuscript collection: Girton College Library, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELLOC | Hilaire | 1870-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fullest form of name: Joseph Hilaire Pierre Sebastien Rene Swanton Belloc. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Marquette University Library, Milwaukee; also in the RP collection at the British Library. Individual literary manuscripts at: King's School Canterbury Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Castle Howard; Eton College Library; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BELLOWS | William | 1873-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2024. See also Bellows family archives in Gloucestershire Archives. | | | | |
| BENEDICTUS | David | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.davidbenedictus.info . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENNETT | Alan | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Still accruing, but mostly now entered in Location Register. Miscellaneous correspondence in British Library, also listed (2018). | | | | |
| BENNETT | Arnold | 1867-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Enoch Arnold Bennett. Manuscript collections: Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Potteries Museum and Art Gallery, Stoke-on-Trent; University of Keele Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois; University of Arkansas Library; Pennsylvania State University Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; University of Rochester library, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENNETT | Charles | 1954- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. Worked with National Library for the Blind and Ledbury Poetry | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Festival. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| BENNETT | Geoffrey | 1909-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name Geoffrey Martin Bennett; nickname Sea-Lion. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BENNETT | Ronan | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2020. | | | | |
| BENSON | Arthur Christopher | 1862-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Magdalene College Library, Cambridge; Bodleian Library, Oxford; University of Iowa Library. Manuscripts also in Cambridge University Library and Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENSON | E. F. (Edward Frederic) | 1867-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENSON | Patrick | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BENSON | Robert Hugh | 1871-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: R. H. Benson. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. One poetry manuscript in Cambridge University Library. Range of correspondence in Location Register, notably in Lambeth Palace Library. | | | | |
| BENSON | Stella | 1892-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mrs J. C. O’Gorman Anderson. Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENSON | Theodora | 1906-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENSUSAN | S. L. (Samuel Levy) | 1872-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Essex Library. Other manuscripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENTLEY | E. C. (Edmund Clerihew) | 1875-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Other manuscripts in St Paul’s School Library, London. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENTLEY | Nicolas | 1907-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BENTLEY | Phyllis | 1894-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Calderdale District Archives. One literary manuscript in Leeds Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERENGARTEN | Richard | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, who published 25 books under his previous name of Richard Burns, before reverting to his father’s name in 2008. In published Location Register as Richard Burns. More than 20 entries in Location Register, including a poetry manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| BERESFORD | Anne | 1929-2023 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See her ‘Collected poems, 1967-2006’. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| BERESFORD | Elisabeth | 1926-2010 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Author/creator of ‘The Wombles’; daughter of J. D. Beresford. Lived in Alderney. The Wombles | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Archive in Seven Stories listed for the Location Register 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERESFORD | J. D. (John Davys) | 1873-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, and some manuscripts in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERGER | John | 1926-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERGONZI | Bernard | 1929-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERGVALL | Caroline | 1962- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| French-Norwegian writer and cross-disciplinary artist, living in UK. Published by Carcanet. See www.carolinebergvall.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERKELEY | Anthony | 1893-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Anthony Berkeley Cox; also wrote as: Francis Iles. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERKOFF | Steven | 1937- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.stevenberkoff.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERMANT | Chaim | 1929-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BERNARD | Oliver | 1925-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| More than 20 entries in Location Register, including poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERNERS | Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson, Baron | 1883-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERRIDGE | Elizabeth | 1919-2009 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist; wife of Reginald Moore. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BERRISFORD | Judith M. | | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Pseudonym of Clifford Lewis (born 1912) and Mary Lewis, née Berrisford (born 1921). Began writing together in late 1940s. Some references are to: Judith Mary Berrisford Lewis. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| BERRY | Francis | 1915-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Sheffield Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERRY | James | 1924-2017 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, born in Jamaica. Papers acquired by the British Library in 2012. First entries in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| BERRY | Ron | 1920-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Swansea Library. One literary manuscript in National Library of Wales, and some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BERTAGNA | Julie | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.juliebertagna.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BESANT | Annie | 1847-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as: Annie Wood Besant. Manuscript collections: International Headquarters of | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| the Theosophical Society, Chennai; National Archives of India; State Archives of West Bengal; International Institute of Social History, Amsterdam. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BESANT | Walter | 1836-1901 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. One literary manuscript in King's School Canterbury Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BESIER | Rudolf | 1878-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BETHAM-EDWARDS | Matilda | 1836-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as: M. Betham-Edwards. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BETHELL | Ursula | 1874-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Ursula Bethell; also wrote as: Evelyn Hayes. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BETJEMAN | John | 1906-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual poetry manuscripts in Christ Church Library, Oxford; Highgate Literary and Scientific Institution; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cheltenham College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BEWSHER | Paul | 1894-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BHATT | Sujata | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BHUCHAR | Sudha | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| BIBESCO | Elizabeth | 1897-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Principesa Elizabeth Asquith Bibescu; Princess Elizabeth Charlotte Lucy Bibesco. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BIELSKI | Alison | 1925-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Alison Joy Prosser Bielski. Collection of manuscripts and correspondence: National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BILLINGTON | Michael | 1939- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BILLINGTON | Rachel | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BINCHY | Maeve | 1940-2012 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University College Dublin Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BINDING | Tim | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: T. J. Middleton. First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BINDLOSS | Harold | 1866-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| BINGHAM | Charlotte | 1942- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BINGHAM | John | 1908-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Michael Ward Bingham, Baron Clanmorris. Manuscript collection: Boston | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| University Library. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BINYON | Laurence | 1869-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Laurence Binyon. Manuscript collection: British library (on loan); Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual poetry manuscripts in many British institutions, including Street Public Library, Cheltenham College Library and the National Army Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BIRD | Caroline | 1986- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BIRMINGHAM | George A. | 1865-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: James Owen Hannay. Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BIRRELL | Augustine | 1850-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One personal manuscript in British Library and one political collection in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BISHOP | Morchard | 1903-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Oliver Stonor (born Frederick Field Stonor). Used the pseudonym "Morchard Bishop", which is the name of a village in Devon. Seven entries in Location Register to 2015. | | | | |
| BISSETT | Alan | 1975- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.alanbissett.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLACK | D. M. (David Macleod) | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including a collection of literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLACK | Stephen | 1912-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BLACKBURN | Julia | 1948- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection (2010): Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| BLACKBURN | Thomas | 1916-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Durham Library; University of Reading Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLACKHALL | Sheena | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Sheena Middleton. Manuscript collection: University of Aberdeen Library. First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| BLACKMAN | Malorie | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Oneta Malorie Blackman. First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLACKMORE | Peter | 1909-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright and novelist. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| BLACKMORE | R.D. (Richard Doddridge) | 1825-1900 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Melanter. Manuscript collections: University of Exeter Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Alderman Library, University of Virginia. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Richmond Central Library, Surrey. Range of correspondence in Location Register, notably in Devon Record Office and British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLACKWOOD | Algernon | 1869-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| BLAIR | Wilfred | 1889-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Wallace Wilfred Blair-Fish. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BLAKE | George | 1893-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Canterbury Library; Watt Library, Greenock; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLAKE | Jan | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Janet Marie Blake. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BLAKE | Quentin | 1932- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLAKE | Rachel | 1925- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BLAKER | Richard | 1893-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| BLAMIRE | Harry | 1916-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLANCH | Lesley | 1904-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth sometimes given as 1907. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLAND | Peter | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Caution: there are several other authors called Peter Bland, including an Australian explorer and a younger poet. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLEASDALE | Alan | 1946- | LC2013 | ✓ |
| Publishers include Faber & BBC. First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLINCOE | Nicholas | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLISH | James | 1921-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: James Benjamin Blish; also wrote as: William Atheling. Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLISHEN | Edward | 1920-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One script in BBC Written Archives Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLOOM | Ursula | 1892-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Other forms of name: Ursula Harvey Bloom Denham-Cookes; Ursula Harvey Bloom Robinson. Many pseudonyms include: Sheila Burns; Mary Essex; Rachel Harvey; Deborah Mann; Lozania Prole. Date of birth given as 1892, 1893 and 1895. ODNB has December 1892. Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLOOM | Valerie | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See valeriebloom.co.uk . Also known as: Valerie Wright. Writer for children. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLOOR | Thomas | 1961- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.thomasbloor.co.uk . Writer for children. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| BLUNDEN | Edmund | 1896-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Columbia University Library, New York; University of Rochester Library, New York; University of Iowa Library. Individual literary manuscripts in many British institutions, notably British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Cambridge University Library; Imperial War Museum; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; University College London Library; University of Reading Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLUNT | Wilfrid Scawen | 1840-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: West Sussex Record Office; British Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLYTHE | Ronald | 1922- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Ronald George Blythe. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BLYTON | Enid | 1897-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Other forms of name: Enid Mary Blyton Waters; Enid Mary Blyton Pollock. More than 30 entries in Location Register. Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOCCA | Geoffrey | 1923-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BODEN | Frederick C. | 1902-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Frederick Cecil Boden; usually known as F. C. Boden. Miner-poet, author of 'Pit-head poems'. Found his death certificate on FamilySearch. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BODLEY | G. F. (George Frederick) | 1827-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Architect and poet. 1 entry in published Location Register under his pseudonym of "G. F. Frederick". | | | | |
| BOLAM | Robyn | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet and literary scholar. Previously wrote as Marion Lomax. First entry in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| BOLAND | Eavan | 1944-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in the Location Register at the time of her death. Further items are in the National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOLD | Alan Norman | 1943-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOLGER | Dermot | 1959- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.dermotbolger.com . Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOLITHO | Hector | 1898-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Henry Hector Bolitho. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One manuscript in University of London Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOLT | Robert | 1924-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario. More than 20 entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOND | Denis | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.denisbond.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| BOND | Edward | 1934-2024 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOND | Michael | 1926-2017 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Thomas Michael Bond. Lived near Paddington Station. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. One letter at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne in Location Register. Other entries for the Penguin Archive, University of Bristol Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOND | R. Warwick (Richard Warwick) | 1857-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection and in-mail: University of Nottingham Library. Some papers in Oxford University Archives, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BONE | David W. (David William) | 1874-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sir David Bone. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BONE | Stephen | 1904-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BONETT | Emery | 1906-1995 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Real name: Felicity Winifred Carter Coulson. Manuscript collection: University of Sheffield Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BONETT | John | 1906-1989 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Hubert Arthur Coulson. Manuscript collection: University of Sheffield Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BOOKER | Malika | 1970- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BOOTH | J. B. (John Bennion) | 1880-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOOTH | Martin | 1944-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Birmingham Library; University of New Hampshire Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOOTH | Stephen | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.stephen-booth.com . Caution: very common name. Novelist, lives in Nottinghamshire. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BOOTHBY | Guy | 1867-1905 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Guy Newell Boothby. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOOTHROYD | Basil | 1910-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Basil Boothroyd. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| BORAN | Pat | 1963- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Dublin-based poet. One entry in Location Register to 2015; nothing else found in National Library of Ireland catalogue. | | | | |
| BORDEN | Mary | 1887-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOSLEY | Keith | 1937-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOSTOCK | Trevor | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Author of 'Up the monkeys'. One entry in Location Register, for a literary manuscript in Bradford | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| District Archives. | | | | |
| BOTTOME | Phyllis | 1884-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married name: Phyllis Forbes Dennis. Papers in the British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOTTOMLEY | Gordon | 1874-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Aberdeen Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Many individual literary manuscripts in British institutions, including University of St Andrews Library; University of Durham Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library; Somerville College Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOTTRALL | Ronald | 1906-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Francis James Ronald Bottrall. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOULTON | Harold | 1859-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Harold Edwin Boulton, bart. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOURDILLON | Francis William | 1852-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOWEN | Elizabeth | 1899-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Elizabeth Dorothea Cole Bowen Cameron; Bitha Bowen. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin and Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOWEN | John | 1924-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOWEN | Marjorie | 1885-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Gabrielle Margaret Vere Long, née Campbell; also known as Margaret Campbell. Date of birth often given as 1888. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOWES-LYON | Lilian Helen | 1895-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as: Lyon, Lilian (or Lillian) Helen Bowes. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Durham Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| BOWLER | Tim | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.timbowler.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BOX | Muriel | 1905-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| BOX | Sydney | 1907-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOYARS | Arthur | 1925-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, musicologist, translator, critic, editor, publisher. Further entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| BOYD | Edward | 1916-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Scotland. Other papers in Glasgow University Library. | | | | |
| BOYD | John | 1912-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in Newcastle upon Tyne Central Library and Dublin Public Library. | | | | |
| BOYD | William | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including two literary manuscripts in the Brotherton Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOYLE | Charles | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: Jennie Walker; Jack Robinson. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BOYLE | Patrick | 1905-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BOYLE | William | 1853-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| BOZMAN | E. F. (Ernest Franklin) | 1895-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Author, translator, editor of encyclopaedias. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BRACEWELL | Michael | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRACKENBURY | Alison | 1953- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Carcanet poet. See www.alisonbrackenbury.wordpress.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BRADBURY | Malcolm | 1932-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; University of East Anglia Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Nottinghamshire Archives and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| BRADBY | G. F. (Godfrey Fox) | 1863-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Author of 'The Lanchester tradition'; uncle of Anne Ridler; brother of Barbara Hammond. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRADDOCK | Joseph | 1902- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First poems published 1920s. 'Quiddities' published by Peterloo Poets in 1985. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BRADDON | M. E. (Mary Elizabeth) | 1835-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth often given as 1837, but see ODNB. Manuscripts collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRAGG | Melvyn | 1939- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRAHMS | Caryl | 1901-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Doris Caroline Abrahams; also wrote as Oliver Linden. Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRAINE | John | 1922-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bradford District Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRAMAH | Ernest | 1868-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Full name: Ernest Bramah (or Brammah) Smith. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRAYBROOKE | Neville | 1923-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRAZIL | Angela | 1868-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Coventry Reference Library. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BREEM | Wallace | 1925-1990 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and writer for children. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BREEZE | Jean | 1957-2021 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Jean Binta Breeze; Binta Breeze. First entry in Location Register 2014. | | | | |
| BREMNER | Marjorie | 1916-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BRENAN | Gerald | 1894-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward Fitz-Gerald Brenan. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One manuscript in Liddle Collection, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRENCHLEY | Chaz | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.chazbrenchley.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRENT-DYER | Elinor M. (Elinor Mary) | 1904-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Writer for children. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BRENTON | Howard | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRESLIN | Theresa | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Scottish author. First entry in Location Register 2017. | | | | |
| BRETT | Simon | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BREX | Twells | 1874-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Twells Brex. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIDGE | Ann | 1889-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Mary Dolling Sanders O'Malley. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One (large) literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIDGES | Robert | 1844-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in several British institutions, including Birmingham Reference Library; British Library; Eton College Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; National Library of Scotland; Trinity College Cambridge Library; University of Reading Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIDGES | Victor | 1878-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIDIE | James | 1888-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Real name: Osborne Henry Mavor, often found as O. H. Mavor. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Mitchell Library, Glasgow. In-mail in Glasgow University Library and National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIDSON | D. G. | 1910-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Douglas Geoffrey Bridson. Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, University of Indiana. One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. | | | | |
| BRIERLEY | Walter | 1900-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Derby Central Library. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIGGS | Raymond | 1934-2022 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIGHOUSE | Harold | 1882-1958 | NAL1892 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Salford City Library Headquarters. One literary manuscript in Manchester Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIGHT | N. L. (Norman Lloyd) | 1910-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| His poetry titles are listed in BL and other catalogues. Collection of manuscripts and correspondence in University of Bristol Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRIGHTWEN | Mrs. (Eliza Elder) | 1830-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRITAIN | Vera | 1893-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: Vera Mary Catlin. Manuscript collection: McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario. One literary manuscript in Bridlington Public Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRITTON | Lionel | 1887-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROADBRIDGE | Edward | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, anthologist, critic, writer about Nelson Mandela; lived in Denmark. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BROCK | Edwin | 1927-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. A few poetry papers in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROCKWAY | James | 1916-2000 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, translator, writer in English and Dutch. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BRODERICK | John | 1924-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Athlone Public Library, Westmeath. Date of birth often given as 1927, but see 'Dictionary of Irish biography'. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRODRIBB | C. W. (Charles William) | 1878-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary papers, including poems, in Times Newspapers Record Office and St Paul's School Library, London. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROME | Vincent | 1910-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Herbert Vincent Brome. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| BROMIGE | Iris | 1910-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Hodder & Stoughton author. Oblique references on Internet to her manuscripts being sold, but no location yet found. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOK | Judy | 1926-1998 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne; also in Penguin Archive, University of Bristol Library. | | | | |
| BROOKE | Jocelyn | 1908-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Bernard Jocelyn Brooke. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOKE | Margaret, Lady | 1849-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Margaret Alice Lilly De Windt Brooke, Lady, Ranee of Sarawak. Entered in published Location Register under Sarawak. Literary manuscripts in Rhodes House Library, Oxford, and two items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| BROOKE | Rupert | 1887-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Rugby School Library; British Library; Cambridge University Library; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Individual poetry manuscripts in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOKE | Stopford Augustus | 1832-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Morgan Library and Museum, New York. One poetry manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOKE | Sylvia, Lady, Ranee of Sarawak | 1885-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Library of Congress form (not used): Sylvia, Ranee, Consort of Vyner, Rajah of Sarawak. A few literary manuscripts in Rhodes House Library, Oxford; scattered correspondence and other papers in Location Register. | | | | |
| BROOKE-ROSE | Christine | 1923-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Entries in Location Register; further entries 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOKFIELD | Charles H. E. (Charles Hallam Elton) | 1857-1913 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as: C. H. Brookfield. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOKMYRE | Christopher | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.brookmyre.co.uk . Not yet in Location Register or WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOKNER | Anita | 1928-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOKS | Jeremy | 1926-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROOKS | Kevin | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BROOKSBANK | Mary | 1897-1978 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Communist activist, poet, musician. Collection of manuscript poems in University of Dundee Library. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BROOM | Sarah | 1972-2013 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| New Zealand author, previously based in Leeds and Oxford. Poet and editor, published by | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|----------------|---|
| Carcenet. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| BROPHY | Brigid | 1929-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Brigid Levey. Archival collection in the Lilly Library, Indiana University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROPHY | John | 1899-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Two literary manuscripts in Liverpool Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROSTER | D. K. (Dorothy Kathleen) | 1878-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: St Hilda's College Library, Oxford. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROUGHTON | Rhoda | 1840-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Correspondence collection in Cheshire Record Office. One literary manuscript in British Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROWN | Alec | 1900-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in University of Birmingham Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROWN | Carter | 1923-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Pseudonyms include: Tex Conrad; Caroline Farr; Alan Yates. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BROWN | Christy | 1932-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nineteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Including literary manuscripts in the National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| BROWN | David Elliot | 1964-2005 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Playwright. Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BROWN | George Douglas | 1869-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Two manuscript volumes in Carnegie Library, Ayr, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROWN | George Mackay | 1921-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Edinburgh Library; Orkney Library and Archives, Kirkwall; National Library of Scotland. Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROWN | Hilton | 1890-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BROWN | Horatio F. (Horatio Forbes) | 1854-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| BROWN | Ivor John Carnegie | 1891-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROWN | Lionel | 1888-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright and scriptwriter. One entry in Location Register (BBC Written Archives Centre), to 2023. | | | | |
| BROWN | Sam | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Caution: many men and women called Sam Brown. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BROWN | Stewart | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BROWNE | J. H. Balfour (John Hutton Balfour) | 1845-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROWNE | Maurice | 1881-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BROWNE | Wynyard | 1911-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROWNING | Oscar | 1837-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Cambridge University Library, and wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BROWNJOHN | Alan | 1931-2024 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: John Berrington. Manuscript collection: Lewisham Local Studies Centre. Poetry manuscripts also in University of Reading Library and University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRUCE | George | 1909-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRUGGEN | Carol | 1932-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Three entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| BRUNNER | John | 1934-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Kilian Houston Brunner; also wrote as: Keith Woodcott. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2024. Large collection: University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BRUTUS | Dennis | 1924-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| South African author, long in exile. Manuscript collections: Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois; Borthwick Institute, York; Brunel University Library. One literary manuscript in School of Oriental and African Studies Library. | | | | |
| BRYCE | Colette | 1970- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Cholmondeley Award for poetry, 2010. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| BRYCE | James | 1862-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist. Do not confuse with Viscount James Bryce, nor with other authors called James Bryce. Collection of letters in Stirling Public Library, and one other entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| BRYHER | Winifred | 1894-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Library of Congress form (not used): Bryher. Born Annie Winifred Ellerman; married Kenneth MacPherson. Manuscript collection: Beinecke Library, Yale University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUCHAN | John | 1875-1940 | NAL1892 | ✓ |
| Also found as: John Buchan, Baron Tweedsmuir. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Brown University Library; Biggar Museum Trust. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUCHAN | Tom | 1931-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Other papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| BUCHANAN | George | 1904-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in: Trinity College Dublin Library; Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|----------------|---|
| Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUCHANAN | Robert Williams | 1841-1901 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as Robert Buchanan; caution: there are several authors called Robert Buchanan. Poet and novelist, famous for attacking the Pre-Raphaelites. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, but virtually no manuscripts. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUCKERIDGE | Anthony | 1912-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Two 'Jennings' manuscripts in British Library (one acquired 2010; one added to Location Register 2016). | | | | |
| BUCKLE | George Earle | 1854-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BUCKLEY | Margaret | 1930-1992 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Born Margaret Earle. Manuscript collection: Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick. First entries in Location Register 2024. | | | | |
| BUGAN | Carmen | 1970- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. Born Romania; lived USA & Ireland; now based in Oxford (see Wolfson College website). First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUIST | Robert Cochrane | 1860-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Dundee Library. No other entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BULLEN | A. H. (Arthur Henry) | 1857-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscripts in Birmingham City Archives and Shakespeare Birthplace Trust, and a few correspondence entries. | | | | |
| BULLETT | Gerald William | 1893-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Gerald Bullett; also wrote as: Sebastian Fox. Date of birth often given as 1894; WWW says 30 December 1893. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BULLOCK | Shan F. | 1865-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Queen's University of Belfast Library; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BULMER | Kenneth | 1921-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Henry Kenneth Bulmer. Pseudonyms include: Frank Brandon; Rupert Clinton; Nelson Sherwood; Tully Zetford. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUNTING | Basil | 1900-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Durham Library. One group of manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURGESS | Anthony | 1917-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Anthony Burgess Wilson. Manuscript collections: Institut Mémoires de l'édition contemporaine, Caen; McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario; International Anthony Burgess Foundation, Manchester; Washington University Library, St Louis; and the Anthony Burgess Centre at the Université d'Angers. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURGESS | J. J. Haldane (James John Haldane) | 1862-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript and correspondence collection: Shetland Archives. | | | | |
| BURGESS | Leslie | died 1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Times obituary, 11 August 1958. York-based playwright. One literary manuscript in York Central Library, and two other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURGESS | Melvin | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.melvinburgess.net . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURGIN | G. B. (George Brown) | 1856-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURGOYNE | Elizabeth | 1902-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Mabel Elizabeth Pickles. Caution: there are at least two Yorkshirewomen called Mabel Pickles. Elizabeth Burgoyne was not the wife of Wilfred Pickles. Collection of manuscripts and correspondence in Calderdale District archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURKE | Norah | 1907-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married name: Norah Aileen Walrond. Lived Suffolk. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one typescript in Royal Commonwealth Society Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURKE | Thomas | 1886-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sydney Thomas Burke. Date of birth sometimes given as 1887, but WWW says 1886. Do not confuse with Thomas Burke (1906-1945), Liverpool-born artist. Thomas Burke the poet and travel-writer was born and lived in London. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURN | Gordon | 1948-2009 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURNAND | F. C. (Francis Cowley) | 1836-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in University of Kent at Canterbury Library and British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURNETT | Frances Hodgson | 1849-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Frances Hodgson Burnett Townsend. Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURNETT | George | 1918-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Crime novelist, published by Hodder & Stoughton. Full name (BM catalogue): George Stanley Burnett. Not in LC. Caution: do not confuse with other authors called George Burnett, such as the Scottish poetry editor. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BURNINGHAM | John | 1936-2019 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Mackintosh Burningham. First entry in Location Register 2021. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURNS | Alan | 1929-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist and teacher. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BURNS | Christopher | 1944- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Caution: several other authors called Christopher Burns. Novelist and short story writer, born Cumbria. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURNS | Jim | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register, including one poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre. | | | | |
| BURNSIDE | John | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURNSIDE | Sam | 1943- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.samburnside.co.uk . Manuscript collection: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| BURROWS | Christine Mary Elizabeth | 1872-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: St Hilda's College Library, Oxford, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BURROWS | Miles | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| BURT | Dan M. | 1942- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Carcenet author; born USA; now a UK citizen. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUSSY | Dorothy | 1866-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Dorothy Strachey; Dorothy Strachey Bussy; Olivia. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUTLER | Samuel | 1835-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Chapin Library, Williams College, Massachusetts; St John's College Cambridge Library; British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Shrewsbury Public Library; Shrewsbury School Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Collected correspondence in British Library; scattered other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUTLIN | Ron | 1949- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| BUTTS | Mary | 1890-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth often given as 1892. Briefly married to John Rodker; associated with Aleister Crowley; Jean Cocteau. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Tate Gallery Archive. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BUXTON | John | 1912-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward John Mawby Buxton; sometimes found as E. J. M. Buxton. Fellow of New College, Oxford. One poetry notebook in Bodleian Library, Oxford, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Other papers may have been donated to Bodleian Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BYATT | A. S. (Antonia Susan) | 1936-2023 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BYERS | John | 1879-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in Hawick Area Library, Roxburghshire. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BYRNE | Donn | 1889-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Brian Oswald Donn-Byrne. Irish novelist, who worked as a journalist in New York. Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; New York Public Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BYRNE | M. St. Clare (Muriel St. Clare) | 1895-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including a collection in Somerville College, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| BYRNE | Trevor | 1981- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Dublin-born novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

AUTHORS C

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| CADDICK | Arthur | 1911-1987 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| CAIE | J. M. (John Morrison) | 1878-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Not in Library of Congress; in <i>Who Was Who</i> . Scottish civil servant and poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CAINE | Hall | 1853-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Manx Museum; Liverpool Record Office. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Library, Canterbury; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAINE | William Ralph Hall | 1869-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as: W. Ralph Hall Caine. Manuscript collection: Liverpool Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAIRD | J. B. | 1913-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| NB There are two Scottish authors both called James B. Caird; (1) 1913-1989, poet; (2) 1919-?, geographer. The poet is James Bowman Caird, husband of Janet Caird, also an Inspector of Schools; friend of Sorley MacLean. Papers in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| CAIRD | Janet | 1913-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Mrs Janet Caird; papers in National Library of Scotland, together with those of her husband J. B. Caird, poet. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| CAIRD | Mona | 1854-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alice Mona Caird; also found as Mrs Mona Alison Caird. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CALDER | Dave | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. One other entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| CALDER-MARSHALL | Arthur | 1908-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CALDERON | George | 1868-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CALDWELL | Lucy | 1981- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Belfast-born novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CALLOW | Philip | 1924-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAMBRIDGE | Elizabeth | 1893-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Mrs Barbara K. Webber Hodges. Novelist, republished by Persephone Books. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| CAMBRIDGE | Gerry | 1959- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.gerrycambridge.com . Some papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CAMERON | Norman | 1905-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland, and a few other entries in Location | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAMP | William | 1926-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: there are two authors called William Camp, one born 1926, one born 1928. Born 1926 is a novelist; full name: William Newton Alexander Camp (BM catalogue); not the one-book novelist William Martin Camp. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAMPBELL | Donald | 1940-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several writers and other famous people called Donald Campbell. Playwright and poet; born Caithness. Literary manuscripts and correspondence in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAMPBELL | Joseph | 1879-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Seosamh Mac Cathmhaoil. Manuscript and correspondence collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. Some manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. A few other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAMPBELL | Michael | 1924-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several writers and others called Michael Campbell. This is an Irish journalist and novelist; 4th Baron Glenavy; brother of Patrick Campbell. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection in Trinity College Dublin. | | | | |
| CAMPBELL | Roy | 1901-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Ignatius Royston Dunnachie Campbell. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Some poetry manuscripts in British Library; University of Nottingham Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAMPBELL-JOHNSON | Alan | 1913-1998 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers: Hartley Library, Southampton. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CAMPTON | David | 1924-2006 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Leicester Library. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CANNAN | Denis | 1919-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Son of Joanna Cannan (q.v.); born Denis Pullein-Thompson. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CANNAN | Gilbert | 1884-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CANNAN | Joanna | 1896-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married name: Joanna Maxwell Cannan Pullein-Thompson. Date of birth: 1896 or 1898; ODNB has 1896. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CANNAN | May Wedderburn | 1893-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CANNING | Victor | 1911-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Alan Gould. First entries in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CANNON | Moya | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet and editor, published by Carcanet, Poolbeg etc. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| CANTON | William | 1845-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| CAPETANAKIS | Demetrios | 1912-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Demetrios Kapetanakis. Friend of John Lehmann and William Plomer. Died in London. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| CAPON | Paul | 1912-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Harry Paul Capon. Writer of detective fiction and science fiction. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CARBERY | Ethna | 1866-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Anna Johnston MacManus. Individual poetry manuscripts in National Library of Ireland and Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARDUS | Neville | 1889-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARPENTER | Edward | 1844-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Sheffield Archives; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARR | J. Comyns (Joseph Comyns) | 1849-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often known as: J. W. Comyns Carr (sometimes filed under Comyns Carr). Individual literary manuscripts in the Garrick Club Library and the Ellen Terry Memorial Museum, Tenterden. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARR | J. L. (Joseph Lloyd) | 1912-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often known as James Lloyd Carr or Jim Carr. See the J. L. Carr Collection of artwork, digitised by VADS / AHDS / Tresham Institute. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARR | John Dickson | 1906-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Roger Fairbairn; Carter Dickson; Carr Dickson. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARROLL | Paul Vincent | 1900-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; Dublin City Archive. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARSON | Ciaran | 1948-2019 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CARSWELL | Catherine MacFarlane | 1879-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARTER | Angela | 1940-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Angela Olive Stalker. Manuscript collection: British Library. Over thirty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARTER | Miranda | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARTER | Nick | 1917-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Leith; died in South Africa. First entry in Location Register 2020. | | | | |
| CARTLAND | Barbara | 1901-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Barbara Hamilton Cartland; married name: Barbara McCorquodale. See www.barbaracartland.com (reference to 160 unpublished manuscripts). LC has born 1902; ODNB | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| has 1901. 13 entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARTLAND | Jeremy | 1944-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2010, for poetry manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library and Hull History Centre. | | | | |
| CARTWRIGHT | Fairfax L., Sir | 1857-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Northamptonshire Record Office. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARTWRIGHT | Jim | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Playwright. First entries in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CARTWRIGHT | Justin | 1943-2018 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist. Born in South Africa, lived in London. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| CARY | Joyce | 1888-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Arthur Joyce Lunel Cary. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CASEY | Philip | 1950-2018 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entry in Location Register 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CASH | Peter | 1949- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Only one entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CASSIDY | Anne | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.annecassidy.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| CASTLE | Egerton | 1858-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Swordsman and author. Wrote novels jointly with his wife. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAUDWELL | Christopher | 1907-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Christopher St John Sprigg. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAUSLEY | Charles | 1917-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAUTE | David | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: John Salisbury. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAVALIERO | Glen | 1927-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Cambridge University Library; also in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CAWS | Ian | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre; University of Birmingham Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| CAYLEY | Michael | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Michael Forde Cayley. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CEANNT | Éamonn | 1882-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Edmund Kent. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023 (letters in National Library of Ireland). | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| CECIL | Henry | 1902-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Henry Cecil Leon. Manuscript collection: McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHALONER | David | 1944-2010 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| 'Cambridge School' poet and designer. First entries in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| CHAMBERLAIN | Brenda | 1912-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHAMBERS | Aidan | 1934- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.aidanchambers.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CHAMBERS | C. Haddon (Charles Haddon) | 1860-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHAMBERS | E. K. (Edmund Kerchever) | 1866-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary papers in Bodleian Library and University of Birmingham Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHAMPION | Miles | 1968- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and editor, published by Carcanet, Sound & Language etc. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CHANCE | John Newton | 1911-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: John Lymington; John Drummond; David C. Newton; Jonathan Chance. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHANCELLOR | E. Beresford (Edwin Beresford) | 1868-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHANDLER | Raymond | 1888-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of California at Los Angeles Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHANDRA | Vikram | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.vikramchandra.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHAPIN | Harold | 1886-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright, killed in World War I. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| CHAPLIN | Sid | 1916-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Newcastle Library; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHARLTON | George | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Bloodaxe poet. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CHARNWOOD | Dorothea Mary Roby Benson, Baroness | 1876-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHARTERIS | Hugo | 1922-1970 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Hugo Francis Guy Charteris, MC. Novelist and scriptwriter. Check BBC Written Archives Centre. First entry in Location Register, 2011. | | | | |
| CHARTERIS | Leslie | 1907-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Leslie Charles Bowyer Yin. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHASE | Linda | 1941-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| US author, later living in Manchester, published by Carcanet. Also known as: Linda Chase Broda. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHATWIN | Bruce | 1940-1989 | NAL1992 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles Bruce Chatwin. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHATER | A. O. | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Arthur Oliver Chater: botanist and novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| CHAUDHURI | Amit | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.amitchaudhuri.com . No entries yet in Location Register. (Some papers reported in University of East Anglia Library, 2015.) Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHEEK | Mavis | 1948- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist; Faber author. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CHESSON | Nora | 1871-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHESTERTON | G. K. (Gilbert Keith) | 1874-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; John Carroll University Library, Cleveland, Ohio; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Marquette University Library, Milwaukee. Individual literary manuscripts in St Paul's School Library, London; Eton College Library; Douai Abbey, Berkshire; Edinburgh City Library; National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHETHAM-STRODE | W. | 1897-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Reginald Warren Chetham-Strode. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHEVALIER | Tracy | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.tchevalier.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHEW | Shirley | 1938- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| CHEYNE | Elizabeth Gibson | 1869-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHEYNEY | Peter | 1896-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Reginald Evelyn Peter Southouse Cheyney. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHICHESTER CLARK | Emma | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Surname sometimes given as Chichester-Clark or Clark. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHILD | Harold | 1869-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Harold Hannington Child. Some literary papers in Times Newspapers Record Office; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Dorset County Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHILD | Lauren | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.milkmonitor.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHILDE | Wilfred Rowland | 1890-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One poetry manuscript in Magdalen College Archives, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| CHILDERS | Erskine | 1870-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Erskine Childers. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland; Imperial War Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHILMAN | Eric | 1893-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHOLMONDELEY | Mary | 1859-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHRISTIE | Agatha | 1890-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mrs Agatha Mary Clarissa Miller Mallowan; Mary Westmacott. Collection of papers in University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHRISTIE | Campbell | 1893-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wrote plays jointly with his wife. First entry in Location Register 2017. | | | | |
| CHURCH | Richard | 1893-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Richard Thomas Church. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CHURCHILL | Caryl | 1938- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLANCHY | Kate | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CLARK | Leonard | 1905-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLARK | Polly | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.pollyclark.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| CLARK | Thomas A. | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CLARK | William | 1916-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Correspondence collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Some other correspondence in Location Register, but no literary manuscripts. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLARKE | Arthur C. (Arthur Charles) | 1917-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLARKE | Austin | 1896-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLARKE | Gillian | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.gillianclarke.co.uk . Correspondence collection: National Library of Wales. Some other correspondence in Location Register, but no literary manuscripts. | | | | |
| CLARKE | Susanna | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLEEVE | Brian Talbot | 1921-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLEMO | Jack R. | 1916-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLEUGH | James | 1891-1969 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CLEWES | Howard | 1912-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CLEWES | Dorothy | 1907-2003 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLEWES | Winston | 1906-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Winston David Armstrong Clewes. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLIFFORD | Hugh Charles, Sir | 1866-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLIFFORD | Jo | 1950- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Scottish playwright, who previously wrote as John Clifford. Papers in the National library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLIFFORD | W. K., Mrs. | 1846-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Lucy Jane Clifford. ODNB confirms date of birth as 1846. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLIFTON | Harry | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| CLOSE | Ajay | 1959- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CLOTHIER | Cal | 1940-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLOUSTON | J. Storer (Joseph Storer) | 1870-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers in Orkney Library and Archives; University of Aberdeen Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLUCAS | Humphrey | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Composer, singer and author. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CLUTTON-BROCK | A. (Arthur) | 1868-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CLUYSENAAR | Anne | 1936-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| COBBING | Bob | 1920-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Sackner Archive of Concrete and Visual Poetry, Miami Beach. Individual poetry manuscripts in University College London Library; Hull History Centre. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COCKBURN | Claud | 1904-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Francis Claud Cockburn; also wrote as: Frank Pitcairn; James Helvick. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COCKBURN | Ken | 1960- | LC2010 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Poet and editor, published by Carcanet, Scottish Poetry Library etc. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| COCKERELL | Sydney Carlyle, Sir | 1867-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Boston Public Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; National Art Library (Great Britain). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COE | Jonathan | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jonathancoewriter.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| COETZEE | J. M. | 1940- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Maxwell Coetzee. Papers purchased by Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin in 2011. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COFFEY | Brian | 1905-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COGHILL | Nevill | 1899-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer Coghill. Some literary papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COHN | Nik | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as Nick Cohn. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COKE | Peter | 1913-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLE | Barry | 1936-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLE | Hubert | 1908-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| COLE | Margaret | 1893-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Margaret Isabel Postgate. Wrote historical works with G. D. H. Cole and fiction on her own. Documents in the British Library of Political and Economic Science; correspondence formerly in Welwyn Garden City Reference Library, now in Hertfordshire Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLERIDGE | Mary E. (Mary Elizabeth) | 1861-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLERIDGE | Stephen | 1854-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Stephen William Buchanan Coleridge. Individual literary manuscripts in Wellcome institute for the History of Medicine; Ellen Terry Memorial Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| COLES | Manning | | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Joint pseudonym of: Cyril Henry Coles (1899-1965) and Adelaide Frances Oke Manning (died 1959). No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| COLFER | Eoin | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Eoin Colfer. See www.eoincolfer.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLLIER | John | 1901-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in University of London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| COLLINS | John Churton | 1848-1908 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLLINS | Norman | 1907-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLLINS | Richard | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Caution: Richard Collins is a very common name. Novelist, author of 'Overland'; lives near Aberystwyth. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| COLLINSON | Laurence | 1925-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| COLLIS | John Stewart | 1900-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLQUHOUN | Ithell | 1906-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Margaret Ithell Colquhoun. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLUM | Padraic | 1881-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: State University of New York at Binghamton Library; National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; University College Dublin Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Columbia University Library, New York; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| COLVIN | Sidney | 1845-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COLYER | Neil | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| COMFORT | Alex | 1920-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in Trinity College Cambridge Library; University College London Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COMMON | Jack | 1903-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John William Common. Manuscript collection: University of Newcastle Library. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COMPTON-BURNETT | I. (Ivy) | 1884-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of California at Los Angeles Library; Washington University Library, St Louis. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CONN | Stewart | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Other poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre; University of Edinburgh Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CONNELL | John | 1909-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Henry Connell Robertson. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CONNER | Rearden | 1907-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Patrick Rearden Conner; also spelt Reardon. Born in Cork, 1905 or 1907. Four entries in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CONNINGTON | J. J. | 1880-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Dr Alfred Walter Stewart. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CONNOLLY | Cyril | 1903-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Individual literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CONNOR | Tony | 1930- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Anthony Augustus Connor. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CONNORS | Bruton | 1931- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Real name: Edward Rohen. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CONQUEST | Robert | 1917-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: J. E. M. Arden; Ted Pauker. Individual literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CONRAD | Joseph | 1857-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Józef Teodor Konrad Korzeniowski. Manuscript collections: Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; British Library; Duke University Library, North Carolina; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Free Library of Philadelphia; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Colgate University Library, Hamilton, New York; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania; Syracuse University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CONRAN | Anthony | 1931-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in University College of North Wales Library; National Library of Wales. Some items of correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| CONSTANTINE | David | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: David J. Constantine. Further entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| COOK | R. L. (Robert Leslie) | 1921-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, not in Library of Congress. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| COOK | Stanley | 1922-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre, and some items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| COOKE | Dominic | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| COOKE | Dorian | 1916-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COOKSON | Catherine | 1906-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Catherine Marchant. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COOMBES | B. L. (Bert Lewis) | 1893-1974 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Swansea Library. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| COOPER | Giles | 1918-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| COOPER | Helen | 1963- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also found as Helen F. Cooper. Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| COOPER | Jilly | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COOPER | Lettice Ulpha | 1897-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COOPER | William | 1910-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Harry Summerfield Hoff. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COPE | Wendy | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Further entries in Location Register 2011. Papers and emails in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COPPARD | A. E. (Alfred Edgar) | 1878-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Columbia University Library, New York. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COPUS | Julia | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet and radio dramatist (BBC). First entries in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| CORDELL | Alexander | 1914-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: George Alexander Graber. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including two literary manuscripts in Newport Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CORELLI | Marie | 1855-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Mary Mackay. Manuscript collections: Stoke Newington District Library; Shakespeare Birthplace Trust; Harvard House, Stratford-upon-Avon; Harry Ransom Center; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Columbia University Library, New York; Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington DC; Scripps College Library, Claremont, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; University of Detroit Library; University of Illinois Library; University of Iowa Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CORKE | Hilary | 1921-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Hilary Topham Corke. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CORKERY | Daniel | 1878-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University College Cork Library; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CORNFORD | Frances Darwin | 1886-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Frances Crofts Darwin. Manuscript collection: British Library. Individual poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CORNFORD | John | 1915-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Rupert John Cornford. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CORNFORD | L. Cope (Leslie Cope) | 1867-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| CORNWALLIS-WEST | G. (George) | 1874-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: George Frederick Myddelton Cornwallis-West. One literary manuscript in British Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| CORNWELL | John | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist, prose writer, journalist, academic. Three entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CORRIE | Joe | 1894-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CORY | Charlotte | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.charlottecory.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| COST | March | 1897-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Margaret Mackie Morrison, known as Peggy Morrison. Collections of manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Boston University Library. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| COTTON | John | 1925-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library; Hull History Centre; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COTTRELL BOYCE | Frank | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: Martin Hardy; sometimes filed under Boyce. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| COULSON | Leslie | 1889-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| World War I poet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| COURTHOPE | William John | 1842-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COURTNEY | W. L. (William Leonard) | 1850-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COWAN | Andrew | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COWARD | Noël | 1899-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Birmingham Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Other papers in Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum); The Keep (University of Sussex). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| COXHEAD | Elizabeth | 1909-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Eileen Elizabeth Coxhead. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Liverpool Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRACE | Jim | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jim-crace.com . Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRAIG | Alec | 1897-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRAIG | David | 1932-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRAIG | Edward Gordon | 1872-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also used the names: Edward Godwin; Edward Godwin Terry; Gordon Craig. Manuscript | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| collections: Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, Paris; Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Vienna; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Honnold Library, Claremont, California; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Other papers in British Library; Ellen Terry Memorial Museum; Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRAIG | Isa | 1831-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| In published Location Register under her married name: Isa Craig Knox; also known as Isabella Knox and Isa Craig-Knox. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRAIGIE | Dorothy | 1901-1971 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Real name: Dorothy Glover. Costume designer, illustrator, author. Manuscripts in Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. One Seven Stories entry in Location Register to date. | | | | |
| CRAMPSEY | Robert A. | 1930-2008 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Bob Crampsey. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CRANKSHAW | Edward | 1909-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRAWFORD | F. Marion (Francis Marion) | 1854-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in King's School Library, Canterbury. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRAWFORD | Robert | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Scottish poet; Professor at St Andrews. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CRAWFURD | Oswald | 1834-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Note spelling. Also wrote as: John Latouche. Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CREAGH | Patrick | 1930-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. | | | | |
| CREASEY | John | 1908-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Many pseudonyms, including: Gordon Ashe; Henry St John Cooper; Norman Deane; Patrick Gill; Kyle Hunt; Jeremy York. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CREGAN | Máirín | 1891-1975 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CRESSWELL | H. B. | 1869-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Writer on architecture, also fiction. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| CRESSWELL | Helen | 1934-2005 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer for children. Some papers in Seven Stories. Other items in the Penguin Archive, University of Bristol. | | | | |
| CREWE | Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes, Marquis of | 1858-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as Lord Crewe; brother of Florence Henniker. Political, biographical and official papers in Cambridge University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; National Library of Scotland. Individual poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library and Bodleian Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRISP | N. J. | 1923-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Full name: Norman James Crisp. Manuscript collection: University of Southampton Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRISPIN | Edmund | 1921-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Bruce Montgomery. Collection of papers and correspondence in Bodleian Library, Oxford. A few other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROCKETT | S. R. (Samuel Rutherford) | 1860-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One literary manuscript in Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROFT | Andy | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, communist, writer on football. Some papers at University of Birmingham Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CROFT-COOKE | Rupert | 1903-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Leo Bruce. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROFTS | Freeman Wills | 1879-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROMER | Evelyn Baring, <i>Earl of</i> | 1841-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in University of London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROMMELIN | May | 1849-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Maria Henrietta De la Cherois Crommelin. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROMPTON | Richmal | 1890-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Richmal Crompton Lamburn. Manuscript collection in University of Roehampton. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRONE | Anne | 1915-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in Fermanagh County Museum. | | | | |
| CRONIN | A. J. (Archibald Joseph) | 1896-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRONIN | Vincent | 1924-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Biographer; son of A. J. Cronin - ODNB; lived in France. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROSLAND | T. W. H. (Thomas William Hodgson) | 1865-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Angus McNeill. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROSS | Gillian | 1945- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.gillian-cross.com . First entry in Location Register 2017. | | | | |
| CROSSLEY-HOLLAND | Kevin | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Other poetry manuscripts: University of Birmingham Library; University of Reading Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROWLEY | Aleister | 1875-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Full name: Edward Aleister Crowley. Also known as Master Therion and other special titles. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Warburg Institute Library, London. One literary manuscript in Christ Church Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROZIER | Andrew | 1943-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Andrew Thomas Knights Crozier. Over thirty entries now in Location Register. Large collection in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CROZIER | Eric | 1914-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CRUCEFIX | Martyn | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| CRUICKSHANK | Helen B. (Helen Burness) | 1886-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Edinburgh Library; University of Stirling Library. Some papers in National Library of Scotland and University of Aberdeen Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register (almost all in Scotland). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CUMBERLAND | Gerald | 1879-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Charles Frederick Kenyon. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CUMBERLAND | Marten | 1892-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Not in LC; see BM catalogue; note spelling of Marten. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CUMBERLEGE | Marcus | 1938-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CUMMINS | Geraldine | 1890-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Cork Archives Institute. Some papers in Trinity College Dublin Library; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| CUNARD | Nancy | 1896-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Nancy Cunard Fairburn. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Southern Illinois University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Tate Gallery Archive. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CUNNINGHAM | Valentine | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM | R. B. (Robert Bontine) | 1852-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as: Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor. Other papers in University of Glasgow Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CURLE | Richard | 1883-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CURREY | R. N. (Ralph Nixon) | 1907-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre; one manuscript in Royal Commonwealth Society Library; a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CURRY | Neil | 1937- | LC2010 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2011. See also www.neilcurry.com . | | | | |
| CURTIS | Anthony | 1926-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CURTIS | Tony | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Some poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre, and some correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| CUSK | Rachel | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CUTLER | Ivor | 1923-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| CZERKAWSKA | Catherine Lucy | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS D

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| D'AGUIAR | Fred | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DABYDEEN | David | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAHL | Roald | 1916-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Roald Dahl Museum and Story Centre, Great Missenden. About forty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAIKEN | Leslie | 1912-1964 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DALE | Celia | 1912-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DALE | Peter | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: Peter John Dale. Large collection in British Library (added to Location Register 2016). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DALRYMPLE | William | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.williamdalrymple.uk.com . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DALTON | Annie Charlotte Armitage | 1865-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually wrote as: A. C. Dalton or Annie C. Dalton. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| D'ALTON | Louis | 1900-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| DANE | Clemence | 1888-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Winifred Ashton. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DANGOR | Achmat | 1948-2020 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DARK | Sidney | 1874-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DARLING | Charles J. Darling (Charles John Darling), Baron | 1849-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DARLING | F. Fraser (Frank Fraser) | 1903-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DARLING | William Y. (William Young), Sir | 1885-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DARLINGTON | William Aubrey | 1890-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: W. A. Darlington. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DARWIN | Bernard | 1876-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Bernard Richard Meirion Darwin. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| DARYUSH | Elizabeth Bridges | 1887-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet; daughter of Robert Bridges. Individual literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH (all copyrights bequeathed to Carcanet Press). | | | | |
| DAVIDSON | Basil | 1914-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIDSON | John | 1857-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Princeton University Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Some poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copies of Princeton material in University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIDSON | Toni | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DAVIE | Donald | 1922-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Essex Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIE | Ian | 1924-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIES | Elwyn | 1912-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of manuscripts and correspondence: National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIES | Hilary | 1954- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIES | Hubert Henry | 1869-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIES | Idris | 1905-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIES | Peter Ho | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See peterhodavies.com/author . No entries yet in Location Register. Living in USA 2010. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIES | Rhys | 1901-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Rees Vivian Davies. Date of birth previously given as 1903; NLW confirms 1901. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIES | W. H. (William Henry) | 1871-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales; British Library; National Library of Scotland; Eton College Library; Newport Central Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cheltenham College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAVIN | Dan | 1913-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Daniel Marcus Davin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| DAWES | Kwame Senu Neville | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.kwamedawes.com . Born Ghana; lived Jamaica; now teaches in USA. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DAWSON | Jill | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jilldawson.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAY | David | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DAY | Jeffery | 1896-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Miles Jeffrey Game Day. Poet, killed in World War I. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DAY LEWIS | C. (Cecil) | 1904-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes filed under Lewis or Day-Lewis. Also wrote as: Nicholas Blake. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library; British Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE BERNIÈRES | Louis | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.louisdebernieres.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE BOTTON | Alain | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.alaindebotton.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE CHAIR | Somerset Struben | 1911-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE LA MARE | Walter | 1873-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Temple University Library, Philadelphia; Syracuse University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library; National Library of Scotland; University of St Andrews Library; British Library; Cambridge University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE LA PASTURE | Henry, Mrs | 1866-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle Bonham; second marriage was to Sir Hugh Clifford; mother of E. M. Delafield. Wrote novels and plays. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DE LAUTOUR | Mary | 1881-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Secretary of the Bournemouth Poetry Society. Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in University of Southampton Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE MORGAN | William Frend | 1839-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Library, Canterbury; British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE POLNAY | Peter | 1906-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE SELINCOURT | Aubrey | 1894-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE SELINCOURT | Hugh | 1878-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DE VERE | Aubrey | 1814-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: his father was also a poet called Aubrey de Vere. Also known as Aubrey Thomas de Vere Hunt. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Individual literary manuscripts in Trinity | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| College Dublin Library; University of Reading Library; National Library of Scotland; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DE WINDT | Harry | 1856-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DEAKIN | Roger | 1943-2006 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Collection in University of East Anglia Library (Roger Deakin Archive opened May 2010). First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| DEANE | John F. | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.johnfdeane.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| DEANE | Seamus | 1940-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DEARDEN | Harold | 1882-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth given as 1882, 1883 and 1888. WWW has 1883; LC has 1882. Doctor, psychologist, playwright, spiritualist. Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including a playscript in Lincoln Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DEARMER | Geoffrey | 1893-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Published poems after his 100th birthday. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DEARMER | Percy | 1867-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DEARN | Keith N. | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Lived in Turkey. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DEEPING | Warwick | 1877-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: George Warwick Deeping. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one manuscript bundle in Essex Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DEHAN | Richard | 1863-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Clotilde Inez Mary Graves. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DEHN | Paul | 1912-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DEIGHTON | Len | 1929- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DELAFIELD | E. M. | 1890-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Edmée Elizabeth Monica Dashwood, née De la Pasture. Manuscript collection: University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver. Two literary manuscripts in Exeter Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DELANEY | Shelagh | 1939-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DELANTY | Greg | 1958- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| DELDERFIELD | R. F. (Ronald Frederick) | 1912-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Two literary manuscripts in Sidmouth Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DELL | Ethel M. (Ethel May) | 1881-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Ethel Mary Dell Savage. Literary manuscripts in: Hampshire Record Office; Cheltenham Public Library; British Library. Some correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DELL | Jeffrey | 1899-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist and dramatist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DENBY | Joolz | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.joolzdenby.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DENHAM | Reginald | 1894-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Writer, director, actor. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DENNIS | Ferdinand | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| DENNIS | Geoffrey | 1892-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DENNIS | Nigel Forbes | 1912-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DENMAN | Peter | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DENT | Peter | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DESAI | Anita | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DESAI | Kiran | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DEVLIN | Denis | 1908-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. One literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| DEXTER | Colin | 1930-2017 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2022. Autograph MS at Sotheby's 2012, but unsold. | | | | |
| DHARKER | Imtiaz | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register from 2014. | | | | |
| DICK | Kay | 1915-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DICKENS | Monica | 1915-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Monica Dickens Stratton. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DICKENSON | Donna | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.donnadickenson.net . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DICKINSON | G. Lowes (Goldsworthy Lowes) | 1862-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection and in-mail: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DICKINSON | Patric | 1914-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. Other literary manuscripts: English Faculty Library, Oxford; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; University of Reading Library; British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| DICKINSON | Peter | 1927-2015 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Other entries in Location Register for British Library etc. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DICKINSON | William Croft | 1897-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| DIDSBURY | Peter | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| DIGBY | John | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Anvil Press poet. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| DILKE | Charles Wentworth, Sir | 1843-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. One bundle of papers in Trinity Hall Library, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DILLON | Des | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DILNOT | George | 1883-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DISHER | Maurice Willson | 1893-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: M. Willson Disher. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DISKI | Jenny | 1947-2016 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jennydiski.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DITCHFIELD | P. H. (Peter Hampson) | 1854-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DIVER | Maud | 1867-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Katherine Helen Maud Marshall Diver. Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| DIXON | Alan | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Entries in Location Register include poetry manuscripts in University College London Library and Hull History Centre. | | | | |
| DIXON | Ella Hepworth | 1855-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Ella Nora Hepworth Dixon; also wrote as: Margaret Wynman. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DIXON | Isobel | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.isobeldixon.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| DIXON | Richard Watson | 1833-1900 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DIXON | W. Macneile (William Macneile) | 1866-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary papers in University of Glasgow Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOBELL | Bertram | 1842-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DOBRÉE | Bonamy | 1891-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOBSON | Austin | 1840-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Henry Austin Dobson. Manuscript collections: University of London Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; British Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Eton College Library; University of Reading Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DODGSON | Elyse | 1945-2018 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Author, theatre producer, drama teacher. No entries yet in Location Register. Check the Max Stafford-Clark and Hanif Kureishi papers at the British Library when they are opened. | | | | |
| DOHERTY | Berlie | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.berliedoherty.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Papers in Seven Stories. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOLAN | Chris | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DONAGHY | John Lyle | 1902-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in Trinity College Dublin Library. | | | | |
| DONLEAVY | J. P. (James Patrick) | 1926-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Lived in Mullingar, Co. Westmeath. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DONOVAN | Gerard | 1959- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish novelist, published by Faber, living in New York. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DONOVAN | Jo | 1924- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, e. g. <i>Ghosts and other poems</i> (1997), <i>Au revoir!</i> (2002). No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DOOLEY | Maura | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| DOOLITTLE | Hilda | 1886-1961 | NAL1982 | ☒ |
| <i>Enter as H. D. (Hilda Doolittle)</i> | | | | |
| DORLING | H. Taprell (Henry Taprell) | 1883-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| In published Location Register under his pseudonym of "Taffrail"; only a few scattered items of correspondence located. | | | | |
| DOUDNEY | Sarah | 1843-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOUGALL | L. (Lily) | 1858-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. | | | | |
| DOUGHTY | Charles Montagu | 1843-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Gonville and Caius College Library, Cambridge. Some literary papers also in British Library and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOUGHTY | Louise | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.louisedoughty.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DOUGLAS | Alfred Bruce, Lord | 1870-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| California at Los Angeles Library; Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; National Library of Scotland; West Sussex Record Office. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOUGLAS | Evelyn | 1860-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Evelyn Barlas. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOUGLAS | George | 1856-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir George Brisbane Douglas, bart. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DOUGLAS | James | 1867-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called James Douglas. This is the editor of the Sunday Express, who wrote a novel, biographies and other books. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DOUGLAS | Keith Castellain | 1920-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOUGLAS | Norman | 1868-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; King's School Library, Canterbury. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOUGLAS | O. | 1877-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Anna Buchan. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOUGLAS-HOME | William | 1912-1992 | NAL1982 | ☒ |
| <i>Enter as Home, William Douglas</i> | | | | |
| DOWDEN | Edward | 1843-1913 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: E. D. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOWDEN | George | 1932-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Kaviraj George Dowden. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DOWNAR | Joan | 1930-1996 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet. Manuscripts (1970-1996) in University of Nottingham Library. See the Peterloo Stocklist. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| DOWNIE | Anne | 1939- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Glasgow Library (not yet catalogued). Some papers also in National Library of Scotland. First entry in Location Register 2021. | | | | |
| DOWNIE | Freda | 1929-1993 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Bloodaxe. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| DOWSON | Ernest Christopher | 1867-1900 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford; and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOYLE | Arthur Conan, Sir | 1859-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Free Library of | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Philadelphia; Lilly Library, Indiana University; British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and King's School Library, Canterbury; personal papers in Royal Society of Physicians Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DOYLE | Lynn | 1873-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Leslie Alexander Montgomery. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DOYLE | Roddy | 1958- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DRABBLE | Margaret | 1939- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Margaret Swift; Margaret Holroyd. Manuscript collection: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Papers in Cambridge University Library, awaiting processing 2023. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DRAYCOTT | Jane | 1954- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. See www.janedraycott.org.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DRINKWATER | John | 1882-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Vestry House Museum, London; University of Birmingham Library; Dickinson College Library, Carlisle, Pennsylvania; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Rutgers University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Birmingham Reference Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Eton College Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DRIVER | C. J. | 1939-2023 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles Jonathan Driver; also known as Jonty Driver. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DRURY | W. P. (William Price) | 1861-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Major W. P. Drury. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DU MAURIER | Daphne | 1907-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Daphne du Maurier Browning. Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DU MAURIER | Gerald, Sir | 1873-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Gerald Hubert Edward Busson du Maurier. Also wrote (with Viola Tree) as Hubert Parsons. Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUFFY | Carol Ann | 1955- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.carolannduffy.co.uk . Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Further entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUFFY | Charles Gavan, Sir | 1816-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| DUFFY | Maureen | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: King's College London Library. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUFFY | Stella | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| See www.stelladuffy.wordpress.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DUGDALE | Giles | 1895-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DUGDALE | Norman | 1921-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUGDALE | Sasha | 1974- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Translator and poet, published by Carcanet. Gregory Award winner. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUGGAN | Alfred | 1903-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUHIG | Ian | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| DUIGNAN | W. H. (William Henry) | 1824-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Walsall Central Library. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DUKE | Winifred | 1890-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DUNANT | Sarah | 1950- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.sarahdunant.com . First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNBAR | Janet | 1901-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNBAR | Joyce | 1944- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Author, living in Norwich. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DUNBAR | Polly | 1980- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.pollydunbar.com . Papers at Seven Stories. First entry in Location Register 2022. | | | | |
| DUNCAN | Glen | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNCAN | Jane | 1910-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Janet Sandison. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNCAN | Ronald | 1914-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Ronald Frederick Henry Duncan. Manuscript collections: University of Exeter Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some literary papers in Britten-Pears Library, Aldeburgh. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNCKER | Patricia | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNMORE | Helen | 1952-2017 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.helendunmore.com . First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNN | Antony | 1973- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.antonydunn.org . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| DUNN | Douglas | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: St Andrews University Library; Hull History Centre. One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNN | Nell | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Also known as: Nell Dunn Sanford. Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNN | S. G. (Stanley Gerald) | 1879-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford; a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNNETT | Dorothy | 1923-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNSANY | Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, Baron | 1878-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; National Library of Ireland; Colby College Library, Maine. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Bristol Library; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Trinity College Dublin Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUNTHORNE | Joe | 1982- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.joedunthorne.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DURAN | Jane | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, born in Cuba. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| DURBRIDGE | Francis | 1912-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DURCAN | Paul | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DURRELL | Gerald | 1925-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See note in published Location Register about destruction of his manuscripts. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DURRELL | Lawrence | 1912-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of California at Los Angeles Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; University of Illinois Library; University of Iowa Library; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DUTHIE | Niall | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| DUTTON | G. F. | 1924-2010 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Times obituary, 28 June 2010, in the name Geoffrey [Fraser] Dutton. Scottish biologist, poet and story-writer. First entry in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| DYER | Geoff | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| DYMENT | Clifford | 1914-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| LC has date of death as 1970. Times obituary 8 June 1971. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |

AUTHORS E

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| EAGLETON | Terry | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Some papers in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EARLEY | Tom | 1911-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary papers in National Library of Wales, and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EARNSHAW | Anthony | 1924-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| EASDALE | Gladys Ellen | 1875-1970 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. First entries in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| EDDISON | Eric Rücker | 1882-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as E. R. Eddison. Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Leeds City Libraries. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EDEN | Helen Parry | 1885-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EDGAR | David | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EDRIC | Robert | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Real name: Gary Edric Armitage. Sheffield-born novelist. Manuscript collection: University of East Anglia. | | | | |
| EDWARDES | Tickner | 1865-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward Tickner Edwardes. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| EDWARDS | Martin | 1955- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Crime novelist; books based in Liverpool and Lake District. Full name: Kenneth Martin Edwards. Publishers include Flambard, Carcanet, Hodder & Stoughton. Caution: other authors and prominent people called Martin Edwards. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EDWARDS | Zena | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet and performer. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| EGAN | Beresford | 1905-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Cartoonist, illustrator, actor, author. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| EGERTON | George | 1859-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born: Mary Chavelita Dunne; later Mary Chavelita Clairmonte and Mary Chavelita Bright. Caution: George Egerton Clairmonte was her first husband, not her. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EGLINTON | John | 1868-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: William Kirkpatrick Magee, Librarian of the National Library of Ireland. Manuscript collection: University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| ELDER | Michael | 1931-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2010. | | | | |
| ELDERKIN | Susan | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELFYN | Menna | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.mennaelfyn.co.uk . Collection in the National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| ELIOT | T. S. (Thomas Stearns) | 1888-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; University of Chicago Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Princeton University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Magdalene College Archives, Cambridge; Institute of Education Library, London; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELLIOT | Alistair | 1932-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One group of manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELLIOTT | Janice | 1931-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Exeter University Library. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELLIS | Edwin John | 1848-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library | | | | |
| ELLIS | Havelock | 1859-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Henry Havelock Ellis. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Menninger Foundation, Topeka, Kansas; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Columbia University Library, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELLIS | Steve | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Stephen Paul Ellis. Poet and critic long based at University of Birmingham. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELLMANN | Lucy | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELLORY | Roger Jon | 1965- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| West Midlands thriller writer, usually known as R. J. Ellory. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ELPHINSTONE | Margaret | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.margaretelphinstone.co.uk . Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ELSON | Rebecca | 1960-1999 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Canadian-born astronomer and poet; lived and died in Cambridge. Poems published posthumously by Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELTON | Godfrey Elton, Baron | 1892-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Dorset County Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ELTON | Oliver | 1861-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Corpus Christi College Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| ELVIN | Harold | 1909-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| EMANUEL | Walter | 1869-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Walter Lewis Emanuel. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| EMECHETA | Buchi | 1944-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EMPSON | William | 1906-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ENGLISH | Douglas | 1870-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ENGLISH | Lucy | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet, novelist, university teacher, "spoken word" specialist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ENRIGHT | Anne | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ENRIGHT | D. J. (Dennis Joseph) | 1920-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See note in published Location Register about destruction of his manuscripts. Some literary papers in Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; British Library; St John's College Cambridge Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ERVINE | St. John G. (St. John Greer) | 1883-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Some literary papers in National Library of Ireland, and a wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ERTZ | Susan | 1894-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| ESDAILE | Arundell James Kennedy | 1880-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| ESMOND | H. V. (Henry V.) | 1869-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ETHERIDGE | Ken | 1911-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Carmarthenshire Archive Service. One literary manuscript in National Library of Wales. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EVANS | Caradoc | 1878-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: David Evans. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EVANS | E. Eynon (Evan Eynon) | 1904-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary papers in National Library of Wales and Cardiff Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EVANS | George Ewart | 1909-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EVANS | J. C. | 1923-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| John C. Evans; poet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| EVANS | Margiad | 1909-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Real name: Peggy Eileen Arabella Williams; also known as: M. Margiad Evans Dearnley. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One literary manuscript in British Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EVANS | Mike | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Merseyside poet. Full name: Michael George Evans. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| EVANS | Paul | 1945-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Welsh poet. See Arts Council Poetry Library. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in the Lee Harwood Archive, British Library. | | | | |
| EVANS | Sebastian | 1830-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary papers in National Library of Wales. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| EVARISTO | Bernardine | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.bevaristo.wordpress.com . First entry in Location Register 2021. | | | | |
| EVELING | Stanley | 1925-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Harry Stanley Eveling. Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland and playscripts in the British Library. | | | | |
| EVELYN | John | 1904-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Cecil John Alvin Evelyn. Wrote mathematical works as C. J. A. Evelyn; poetry etc. as John Evelyn. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EWART | Gavin | 1916-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Hull History Centre; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in University College London Library and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| EWER | Monica | 1889-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist, born Monica Thompson; attended Bedford College, University of London. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| EYLES | Leonora | 1889-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Margaret Leonora Pitcairn Eyles; also known as Margaret Leonora Murray. ODNB confirms 1889 as date of birth; describes her as a "slum novelist". Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| EYLES | Merle | 1913-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Daughter of Leonora Eyles. Found as Kathleen Merle Eyles and Kathleen Muriel Eyles Knox (married in 1935 William Alexander Knox). Novels and other publications in the 1930s; may have published as Catherine Tennant in the 1950s. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| EYRE-TODD | George | 1862-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |

AUTHORS F

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| FABER | Michel | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FAINLIGHT | Ruth | 1931- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married to Alan Sillitoe. Over thirty entries now in Location Register, including a joint Fainlight-Sillitoe manuscript in Nottinghamshire Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FAIRBAIRNS | Zoë | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FAIRBURN | Eleanor M. | 1928-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Catherine Carfax; Emma Gayle; Elena Lyons; Anne Neville. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| FAIRFAX | J. Griffyth (James Griffyth) | 1886-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FAIRFAX | John | 1930-2009 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Entries made in Location Register from 2012. | | | | |
| FAIRLESS | Michael | 1869-1901 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Margaret Fairless Barber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FAIRLIE | Gerald | 1899-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Soldier, sportsman, writer of detective fiction, broadcaster. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FALCK | Colin | 1934-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FALCONER | Helen | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FALKNER | John Meade | 1858-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one set of manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FALLON | Pádraic | 1905-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FALLON | Pádraic | 1946-2012 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and memoirist; also journalist and newspaper executive. Son of Pádraic Fallon (above). One novel published by Carcanet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FANE | Violet | 1843-1905 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Mary Montgomerie Singleton, Baroness Currie; also known as: Mary Montgomerie Lamb. Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. One poetry manuscript in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FANELLI | Sara | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.sarafanelli.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FANTHORPE | U. A. | 1929-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Ursula Askham Fanthorpe. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Some papers in University of Gloucestershire Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FARDELL | John | 1967- | LC2010 | |
| Writer for children, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| WATCH. | | | | |
| FARJEON | B. L. (Benjamin Leopold) | 1833-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FARJEON | Eleanor | 1881-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers in University of Gloucestershire Library (Dymock Poets Archive). Collection in British Library, listed 2011. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FARJEON | Herbert | 1887-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FARJEON | J. Jefferson (Joseph Jefferson) | 1883-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FARLEY | Paul | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2018. | | | | |
| FARNOL | Jeffery | 1878-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Jeffery Farnol; also known as Jack Farnol; sometimes found as Jeffrey Farnol. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FARR | Florence | 1860-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Florence Farr Emery. Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FARRAR | James | 1923-1944 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and airman. Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Entries made in Location Register from 2012. | | | | |
| FARRELL | J. G. (James Gordon) | 1935-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FARRELL | Michael | 1899-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FARRER | Katharine | 1911-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FARSON | Negley | 1890-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: James Negley Farson (the author Daniel Negley Farson was his son). US-born; emigrated to UK. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FAULKS | Sebastian | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.sebastianfaulks.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FAUSSET | Hugh I'Anson | 1895-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Note: this is hugh i'anson fausset, not hugh l'anson fausset. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including large group of letters in Somerville College Oxford Library. | | | | |
| FAWCETT | E. Douglas (Edward Douglas) | 1866-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Douglas Fawcett. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FAWCETT | Millicent Garrett, Dame | 1847-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as: Mrs Henry Fawcett. Collections of papers and correspondence: Women's Library, London; Manchester Central Library. Wide range of other correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| FEAVER | Vicki | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2015. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| FEDDEN | Robin | 1908-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Henry Romilly Fedden. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FEINSTEIN | Elaine | 1930-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and a few other items of correspondence in Location Register. New collection in John Rylands University Library of Manchester, not yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FELL | Alison | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| FELL | James B. (James Black) | 1892-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in: University of Liverpool Library; University of Exeter Library; University of Southampton Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Christ Church Library, Oxford. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FELLOWS | Gerrie | 1954- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| New Zealand born; lives UK. Published by Carcanet, Mariscat, Canongate etc. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FEN | Elisaveta | 1900-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Lydia Jackson or Lydia Jiburtovich-Jackson. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FENN | George Manville | 1831-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Chiswick Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FENTON | James | 1949- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FERGUSON | Bernard, Sir | 1911-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Bernard Fergusson , Baron Ballantrae. Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FERMOR | Patrick Leigh | 1915-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| In published Location Register and other sources under: Leigh-Fermor, Patrick. Collections in National Library of Scotland, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FERRIS | Paul | 1929-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FERRY | Georgina | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.georginaferry.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FETHERSTON | Patrick | 1928- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register: poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| FFORDE | Jasper | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jasperfforde.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FIACC | Padraic | 1924-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FIDLER | Kathleen | 1899-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Kathleen Fidler Goldie. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, describing the manuscript collection in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FIELD | Michael, pseudonym | | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Joint pseudonym of Katharine Harris Bradley 1846-1914) and Edith Emma Cooper (1862-1913). Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FIELDING | Gabriel | 1916-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FIGES | Eva | 1932-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in British Library, now listed for Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FIGGIS | Darrell | 1882-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Michael Ireland. One poetry manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FINCH | J. F. (Jonathan F.) | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet (not in LC). Two items of correspondence in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FINCH | Peter | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Caution: several famous people called Peter Finch. Poet and administrator based in Cardiff. See www.peterfinch.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| FINDLATER | Jane Helen | 1866-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FINDLATER | Mary | 1865-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FINDLAY | William | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Entries in Location Register, including poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| FINE | Anne | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.annefine.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FINLAY | Ian Hamilton | 1925-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; National Library of Scotland. Some papers in University of Edinburgh Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FIRBANK | Ronald | 1886-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Arthur Annesley Ronald Firbank. Manuscript collections: Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FISCHER | Tibor | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FISH | Laura | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FISHER | A. Hugh (Alfred Hugh) | 1867-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers in Royal Commonwealth Society Library and University of London Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FISHER | Allen | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.allenfisher.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| FISHER | Roy | 1930-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Reading Library; and Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FISK | Pauline | 1948-2015 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer for children, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| WATCH. | | | | |
| FITCH | Clyde | 1865-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Clyde Fitch. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| FITT | Mary | 1897-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Kathleen Freeman. Wrote on classical Greek subjects in her own name, and detective fiction as Mary Fitt. Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FITZGERALD | Helen | 1966- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Australian novelist, living in Scotland, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FITZGERALD | Penelope | 1916-2000 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Born Penelope Knox. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. First entries in Location Register 2014. | | | | |
| FITZGIBBON | Constantine | 1919-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Louis Constantine Lee-Dillon FitzGibbon. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FITZMAURICE | George | 1877-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland and Trinity College Dublin Library, and some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLANAGAN | Richard | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLECKER | James Elroy | 1884-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Cheltenham Library; National Library of Scotland; Taylor Institution, Oxford; Eton College Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLEMING | Ian | 1908-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Some literary papers in British Library and individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLEMING | Maurice | 1926-2020 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer, from Blairgowrie. Some correspondence in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| FLEMING | Peter | 1907-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Peter Fleming. Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. One set of papers in Times Newspapers Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLEMING | Tom | 1927-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Actor, television commentator, playwright, poet. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLETCHER | Harry Lutf Verne | 1902-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: H. L. V. Fletcher; also wrote as: John Garden; John Hereford. Manuscript collection: Powys County Library Headquarters, Llandrindod Wells; one file in BBC Written Archives Centre. | | | | |
| FLETCHER | Ian | 1920-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Also known as: Iain Fletcher. Manuscript collections: University of Reading Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Kansas Library, Lawrence. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLETCHER | J. S. (Joseph Smith) | 1863-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Pontefract Area Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLETCHER | Susan | 1979- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLINT | F. S. (Frank Stewart) | 1885-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Ten items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLOWER | Robin | 1881-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robin Ernest William Flower. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; one radio script in National Library of Wales; one annotated catalogue in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FLUSFEDER | D. L. | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| David L. Flusfeder. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FLYNN | Leontia | 1974- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FLYNN | Tony | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including a collection in the Bloodaxe Archive, University of Newcastle upon Tyne. | | | | |
| FOAKES | R. A. | 1923-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Reginald Anthony Foakes. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FODEN | Giles | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FOOTMAN | David | 1895-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FORBES | Duncan | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry papers in Hull History Centre, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| FORBES | Rosita | 1893-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Joan Rosita Torr Forbes. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FORD | Connie M. | 1912-1998 | NAL2011 | ✓ |
| Poet, member of Nottingham Poetry Society. Manuscript collection: University of Nottingham Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| FORD | Ford Madox | 1873-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Ford Hermann Madox Hueffer. Manuscript collections: Cornell University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Washington University Library, St Louis; Princeton University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Alderman Library, University of Virginia. Photocopy collection in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| FORD | James Allan | 1920-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Obituary, The Scotsman, 30 April 2009. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FORD | Mark | 1962- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called Mark Ford. Poet and editor, teaches at University College London. Publishers include Faber & Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| FORD | Peter | 1956- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: very common name. See 'New poetry 3'. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FORD | Robert | 1846-1905 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, anthologist, writer on "Scotch humour". Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FORDE | Nigel | 1944- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, actor, broadcaster; published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FOREMAN | Michael | 1938- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Writer and illustrator, mostly for children's books. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FORESTER | C. S. (Cecil Scott) | 1899-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FORNA | Aminatta | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.aminattaforna.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FORREST-THOMSON | Veronica | 1947-1975 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet; committed suicide aged 27. First entries in Location Register 2018. | | | | |
| FORSTER | E. M. (Edward Morgan) | 1879-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University; University of San Francisco Library; Columbia University Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Eton College Library; India Office Library and Records; National Library of Scotland; University College London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FORSTER | Margaret | 1938-2016 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Margaret Forster Davies. Manuscript collection in the British Library (added to Location Register 2020). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FORSYTH | Frederick | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FORTESCUE | Winifred, Lady | 1888-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Peggy Fortescue. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FOSS | Michael | 1937- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Author of 'Out of India' etc. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| FOSTER | Will | 1864-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, for a manuscript and correspondence collection in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| FOULDS | Adam | 1974- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FOWLER | Alastair | 1930-2022 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript and correspondence collection: National Library of Scotland. Other items in Location | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Register, mainly correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FOWLER | Ellen Thorneycroft | 1860-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FOWLES | John | 1926-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Over twenty entries now in Location Register to 2023. Some papers in Dorset institutions to be checked. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FOX | Ray | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See 'New poetry 2'. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| FRANCIS | Dick | 1920-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Richard Stanley Francis. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRANCIS | M. E. | 1859-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also used forms of her real name: Mary E. Sweetman Blundell and Mrs Francis Blundell. See her obituary, <i>The Irish Monthly</i> , May 1930. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRANCIS | Matthew | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and critic, published by Faber. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRANCIS | Richard | 1945- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also found as Richard H. Francis. Crime novelist; writer for television; professor of creative writing. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| FRANKAU | Gilbert | 1884-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One item of juvenilia in Eton College Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRANKAU | Julia | 1864-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wrote as Frank Danby (in published Location Register as Danby, Frank). One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRANKAU | Pamela | 1908-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRANKLAND | Edward Percy | 1884-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Writer on many subjects, including King Arthur; also wrote novels. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRASER | Antonia | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Antonia Pakenham. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; two collections in British Library (added to Location Register 2015); also represented in Pinter papers. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRASER | Duncan | 1905-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection of papers in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| FRASER | G. S. (George Sutherland) | 1915-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; National Library of Scotland; Loughborough University of Technology Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRASER | George MacDonald | 1925-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRASER | John Foster | 1868-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Prose and travel writer. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRASER | Lovat | 1871-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania; Times Newspapers Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRASER | Ronald | 1888-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Arthur Ronald Fraser. Not the author of 'Blood of Spain'. Wrote novels, e.g. Ward Lock Thrillers. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRAYN | Michael | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FREELAND | William | 1828-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| 'Ballads and other poems' (published posthumously, 1904). Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FREELING | Nicolas | 1927-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FREEMAN | Gillian | 1929-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Gillian Freeman Thorpe; also wrote as Elaine Jackson; Eliot George. Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FREEMAN | H. W. (Harold Webber) | 1899-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Literary and personal papers in Suffolk Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FREEMAN | John | 1880-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Poetry manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FREEMAN | R. Austin (Richard Austin) | 1862-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote (jointly with J. J. Pitcairn) as Clifford Ashdown. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FREEMAN | Richard | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: very common name. See 'New poetry 2'. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FREISTADT | Berta | 1942-2009 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. First entries in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| FRESHFIELD | Douglas William | 1845-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FREUD | Esther | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRIEL | Brian | 1929-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRIEL | George | 1910-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRITH | Roger | 1936-2008 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Playwright and poet. Caution: there is another Roger Frith, lighting engineer, who also died 2008. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FRITH | Walter | 1856-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in British Library. | | | | |
| FROST | Ernest | 1919-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH, with family information. | | | | |
| FRY | Christopher | 1907-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Bath Record Office; Eton College Library; Cheltenham College Library. Photograph collection in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FRY | Joan | 1929- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| FRY | Stephen | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.stephenfry.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FULCHER | Lindsay | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| FULLER | Jean Overton | 1915-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: Overton Fuller, Jean. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FULLER | John | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in: St Paul's School Library, London; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FULLER | Roy | 1912-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Roy Broadbent Fuller. Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Columbia University Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; BBC Written Archives Centre; St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FULTON | Robin | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FURLONG | Monica | 1930-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FURNISS | Harry | 1854-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FYFE | Hamilton | 1869-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Henry Hamilton Fyfe. One poetry manuscript in Bedford Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| FYLEMAN | Rose | 1877-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS G

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| GAHAGAN | Judy | 1940- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| GALBRAITH | Iain | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Translator, German scholar and poet. Publishers include Carcanet & Shearsman. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| GALE | Norman | 1862-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Norman Rowland Gale. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GALE | Patrick | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GALGUT | Damon | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GALLAGHER | Miriam | 1940-2018 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish playwright. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| GALLAGHER | Stephen | 1954- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.stephengallagher.com . Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GALLAS | John | 1950- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, born in New Zealand, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GALLICHAN | Walter M. (Walter Matthew) | 1861-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. | | | | |
| GALLIE | Menna | 1920-1990 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Born Menna Patricia Humphreys. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library and National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| GALLOWAY | Janice | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.janicegalloway.net . Information from Scottish Book Trust. First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GALSWORTHY | John | 1867-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; University of Birmingham Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; Exeter Central Library; Harrow School Archives; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GALTON | Arthur | 1852-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GALVIN | Patrick | 1927-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet and playwright. Times obituary, 13 May 2011. First entry in Location Register 2011 (National Library of Ireland). | | | | |
| GANT | Roland | 1919-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARDAM | Jane | 1928- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARDINER | A. G. (Alfred George) | 1865-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library of Political and Economic Science. Some manuscripts also in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARDINER | Charles Wrey | 1901-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Wrey Gardiner. Manuscript collections: Columbia University Library, New York; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARFIELD | Leon | 1921-1996 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARFITT | Roger | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARIOCH | Robert | 1909-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Robert Garioch Sutherland. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library; papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GARLAND | Alex | 1970- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and screenwriter, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GARLICK | Raymond | 1926-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales; some other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARNER | Alan | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers acquired by Bodleian Library – to be checked in 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARNETT | Constance | 1861-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Constance Clara Black. Sometimes found as: Mrs Edward Garnett. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARNETT | David | 1892-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Bunny Garnett; also wrote as: Leda Burke. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Two literary manuscripts in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARNETT | Edward | 1868-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARNETT | Eve | 1900-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARNETT | Richard | 1835-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some manuscripts in British Library, and one in University of Reading Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARNETT | Richard | 1923-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARRETT | Elizabeth | 1958- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Bloodaxe. First entry in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| GARRETT | Fydell Edmund | 1865-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GARRY | Flora | 1900-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; one script in University of Aberdeen Library; a few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GARSTIN | Crosbie | 1887-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Crosbie Alfred Norman Garstin. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GASCOYNE | David | 1916-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GASELEE | S. (Stephen) | 1882-1943 | NAL1982 | |
| Diplomat and author, often found as Sir Stephen Gaselee. Individual manuscripts in Christ's College Library, Cambridge; Cambridge University Library; Lambeth Palace Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Check UCL School of Slavonic and East European Studies. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GASKELL | Jane | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GASKIN | Catherine | 1929-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Catherine Cornberg. Some papers in National Library of Australia. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| GATHORNE-HARDY | Robert | 1902-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found under Hardy. Some poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GAUNT | Mary | 1861-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Eliza Bakewell Gaunt. Australian novelist who lived mostly in Italy. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GAUNT | William | 1900-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some manuscripts in Tate Gallery Archive. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GAVIN | Catherine Irvine | 1907-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| GAVIN | Jamila | 1941- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jamilagavin.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GAWSWORTH | John | 1912-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Terence Ian Fytton Armstrong. Manuscript collections: University of Reading Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; University of Iowa Library. Papers also in Imperial War Museum; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; English Faculty Library, Oxford; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Trinity College Dublin Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GAYE | Phoebe Fenwick | 1905-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Worked for 'Time and tide'. See BM catalogue; no publications after 1958. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GÉBLER | Carlo | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GEE | Maggie | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| GEORGE | Daniel | 1890-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Daniel George Bunting. Humourist; editor; prose writer. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including a MS parody in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GEORGE | Kadija | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: Kadija Sesay. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GERARD | E. (Emily) | 1849-1905 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: [Jane] Emily Gerard de Laszowska. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GERAS | Adèle | 1944- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.adelegeras.com . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GERHARDIE | William | 1895-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Alexander Gerhardie; surname also spelt Gerhardi. Manuscript collection; Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GERSHON | Karen | 1923-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Karen Tripp. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GHOSE | Zulfikar | 1935-2022 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library; one manuscript in University of Kent at Canterbury Library. Growing amount of correspondence in Location Register, e.g. in the B. S. Johnson archive. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GHOSH | Amitav | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.amitavghosh.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GIBBINGS | Robert | 1889-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of California at Los Angeles Library. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GIBBON | Lewis Grassic | 1901-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: James Leslie Mitchell. Born Aberdeen. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GIBBON | Monk | 1896-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario. Some literary papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GIBBONS | Alan | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.alangibbons.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GIBBONS | Stella | 1902-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Stella [Dorothea Gibbons] Webb. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Swiss Cottage Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GIBBS | Philip | 1877-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Philip Hamilton Gibbs. Individual manuscripts in British Library and House of Lords Record Office. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GIBSON | Wilfrid Wilson | 1878-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript and in-mail collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GIELGUD | L. E. (Lewis Evelyn) | 1894-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GILBERT | Peter | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See 'New poetry 1'. | | | | |
| GILBERT | Rosa M. (Rosa Mulholland) | 1841-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as Rosa Mulholland (form used in published Location Register). Seven items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GILBERT | W. S. (William Schwenck) | 1836-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Morgan Library and Museum, New York; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GILCHRIST | Murray | 1868-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Murray Gilchrist; usually known as R. Murray Gilchrist. Manuscript collection: Sheffield Archives. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GILL | David | 1934-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called David Gill. This is a poet, published in 'New poetry'; also wrote poetry for children. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GILL | Peter | 1939- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called Peter Gill. This is the playwright and director – Royal Court, Riverside Studios, National Theatre. Two collections of his papers in the British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GILL | Thomas Hornblower | 1819-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Thomas H. Gill. Poetry manuscripts in Manchester College Library, Oxford. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GILLIATT | Penelope | 1932-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including manuscript collection in Bodleian Library. | | | | |
| GILLIES | Valerie | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Valerie Simmons. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GISSING | Algernon | 1860-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GISSING | George | 1857-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Beinecke Library, Yale University; University of Illinois Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Royal Society for the Protection of Birds Library, Bedfordshire; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GITTINGS | Robert | 1911-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Full name: Robert William Victor Gittings. Range of recordings and correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GITTINS | Chrissie | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet, writer for children, short story writer, radio playwright. BA University of Newcastle, 1975. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GLAISTER | Lesley | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GLANVILLE | Brian | 1931- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GLASMAN | Claire | 1960- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Scattered entries in Location Register. | | | | |
| GLASS | Rodge | 1978- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.rodgeglass.com . Novelist and biographer, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GLEITZMAN | Morris | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GLEN | Duncan | 1933-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Ronald Eadie Munro. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GLENDINNING | Victoria | 1937- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: The Keep (University of Sussex). First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GLOVER | Halcott | 1877-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GLOVER | Jon | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GLYN | Caroline | 1947-1981 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, translator, novelist. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| GLYN | Elinor | 1864-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: Mrs Clayton Glyn. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GLYNN | Alan | 1960- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GLYNNE-JONES | William | 1907-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Southern Mississippi Library, Hattiesburg. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GODBER | John | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| GODBERT | Geoffrey | 1937-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: G. H. Godbert. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| GODDEN | Jon | 1906-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GODDEN | Rumer | 1907-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Margaret Rumer Godden; Rumer Godden Foster; Rumer Godden Haynes-Dixon. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. One literary manuscript in Stanbrook Abbey, Worcestershire. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GODLEY | A. D. (Alfred Denis) | 1856-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Aluredus D. Godley. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Individual poetry manuscripts in Magdalen College Archives, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GOFF | Martyn | 1923-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to the time of his death, in March 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOGARTY | Oliver St John | 1878-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Bucknell University Library, Pennsylvania; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Colby College Library, Maine; Stanford University Library. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOHORRY | John | 1943-2021 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Born Donald Smith. Published as John Gohorry from 1975. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| GOLDING | Julia | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GOLDING | Louis | 1895-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Manchester Central Library; University College London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GOLDING | William | 1911-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOLDRING | Douglas | 1887-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOOD | Thomas | 1901-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Pembroke College Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOODWIN | Geraint | 1903-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. A few other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GORDON | Giles | 1940-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary papers in National Library of Scotland and University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GORDON | Richard | 1921-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Gordon Ostlere (used for medical writings). Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GORDON | Seton Paul | 1886-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GORE-BOOTH | Eva | 1870-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Pennsylvania State University Library. Some manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GORELL | Elizabeth | died 1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Lady Maud Elizabeth Gorell, née Radcliffe. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GORELL | Ronald Gorell Barnes, Baron | 1884-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOSSE | Edmund | 1849-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Cambridge University Library; British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Duke University Library, North Carolina; Houghton Library, Harvard University; University of Rochester Library, New York. Literary papers also in University of London Library; King's School Library, Canterbury; Royal College of Physicians Library; National Library of Scotland; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOSSE | Philip | 1879-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOUDGE | Elizabeth | 1900-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOULD | Gerald | 1885-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GOULD | Nat | 1857-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.natgould.org . Novelist who wrote over 100 novels. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GOWRIE | Alexander Patrick Greysteil Ruthven, Earl of | 1939-2021 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet (published by Carcanet), as Grey Gowrie, as well as politician (Lord Gowrie), businessman and academic. First entries in Location Register 2011. Nothing on National Register of Archives website, 2010. | | | | |
| GRAEME | Bruce | 1900-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Graham Montague Jeffries. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Caroline | 1931- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Colin | 1931-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Opera director and librettist. Born Hove, became a US citizen. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Desmond | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Eleanor | 1896-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Harry | 1874-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Harry Joscelyn Clive Graham. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Henry | 1930-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See Arts Council Poetry Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Stephen | 1884-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Virginia | 1910-1993 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers in Lucy Cavendish College Archive, Cambridge. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | W. S. (William Sydney) | 1918-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collections: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAHAM | Winston | 1908-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.winstongraham.org . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAHAME | Kenneth | 1859-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAND | Sarah | 1854-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Frances Elizabeth Bellenden Clarke; later Frances Elizabeth McFall. Manuscript collection: Smith College Library, Northampton, Massachusetts. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRANT | Damian | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| GRANT | James Shaw | 1910-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in National Library of Scotland and Tasglann Nan Eilean Siar, Stornoway. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRANT | Linda | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.lindagrants.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRANT | Michael | 1940- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and academic. Papers in Cambridge University Library. First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| GRANVILLE-BARKER | Harley | 1877-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Dorset County Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRANVILLE-BARKER | Helen | 1880-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Helen Manchester Gates Granville-Barker. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAVES | Alfred Perceval | 1846-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in: National Library of Wales; National Library of Ireland; Wimbledon Public Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRAVES | Charles | 1899-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles Patrick Ranke Graves. Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRAVES | Ida | 1902-1999 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Usually known as Ida Affleck Graves. Publishers include Carcanet. One entry in Location Register (poems in British Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAVES | Richard Perceval | 1945- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.richardgraves.org . No entries yet in Location Register, but all Robert Graves locations should be checked for Richard Perceval Graves papers (nephew and biographer). | | | | |
| GRAVES | Robert | 1895-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert von Ranke Graves; occasionally found under Ranke-Graves. Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Southern Illinois University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; University of San Francisco Library. Literary manuscripts also in: Royal Welch Fusiliers | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Regimental Museum, Caernarfon; British Library; National Library of Wales; Eton College Library; London Metropolitan Archives; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAY | Alasdair | 1934-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAY | Alexander, Sir | 1882-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection of literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAY | John | 1866-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Father John Henry Gray; also known as Brother Albert. Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAY | Keith | 1972- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRAY | Maxwell | died 1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist. Real name: Mary Gleed Tuttiett. Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Isle of Wight Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRAY | Simon | 1936-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Simon James Holliday Gray; also wrote as: James Holliday; Hamish Reade. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREACEN | Robert | 1920-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Was married to Patricia Hutchins. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. One literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREEN | F. L. (Frederick Lawrence) | 1902-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GREEN | Fred Pratt | 1903-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREEN | Henry | 1905-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Henry Vincent Yorke. Manuscripts formerly in the ownership of Sebastian Yorke. One literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREENE | G. A. (George Arthur) | 1853-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREENE | Graham | 1904-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Boston College Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Balliol College Library, Oxford; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREENHALGH | Chris | 1963- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and novelist. First entries made in Location Register (papers in British Library), March 2011. | | | | |
| GREENLAW | Lavinia | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.laviniagreenlaw.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREENSLADE | David | 1952- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Academic writer and poet; do not confuse with the rock musician. Papers in National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2016. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| GREENWOOD | Walter | 1903-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Salford Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREGORY | Alyse | 1884-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREGORY | Lady | 1852-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Lady Isabella Augusta Persse Gregory. Manuscript collections: New York Public Library (Berg and Quinn Collections); National Library of Ireland; Boston College Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREIG | Andrew | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREIG | David | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Scottish playwright, brought up in Nigeria. First entry in Location Register 2021. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREIN | J. T. (James Thomas) | 1862-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as Jack T. Grein. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRENFELL | Joyce | 1910-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lucy Cavendish College Archive, Cambridge; University of Bristol Theatre Collection. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRENFELL | Julian | 1888-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Hertfordshire County Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRENVILLE | Kate | 1950- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.kategrenville.com . First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| GREY | Anthony | 1938- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Anthony K. Grey. See www.anthonnykgrey.blogspot.com . Collection of papers in University of East Anglia Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GREY | Pamela | 1871-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Pamela Wyndham; later Pamela Tennant, Lady Glenconner; later Lady Grey of Fallodon. One poetry manuscript in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. | | | | |
| GRIBBLE | Francis Henry | 1862-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRIBBLE | Leonard R. (Leonard Reginald) | 1908-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Many pseudonyms, including: Sterry Browning; Stetson Cody; Lee Denver; Chuck Kelso; Piers Marlowe; Dexter Muir; Steve Shane. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRIERSON | Francis | 1848-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Essayist, mystic and musician. BM calls him J. Francis Grierson. LC has real name: Benjamin Henry Jesse Francis [Grierson] Shepard. Do not confuse with Francis Durham Grierson. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GRIERSON | Francis D. (Francis Durham) | 1888-1972 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Mystery novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| GRIFFIN | Jonathan | 1906-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Translator and poet. Real name: Robert John Thurlow Griffin. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRIFFITH | Hubert | 1896-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Hubert Freeling Griffith, also known as Herbert Griffith. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRIFFITH | Llewelyn Wyn | 1890-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRIFFITHS | Bill | 1948-2007 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, born Brian Bransom Griffiths. Manuscript collection: Brunel University Library. Listed 2015. | | | | |
| GRIFFITHS | Bryn | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRIFFITHS | Jane | 1970- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Bloodaxe, born in Exeter. Do not confuse with the actress and others called Jane Griffiths. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| GRIFFITHS | Niall | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Novelist, based in Aberystwyth. First entries in Location Register 2011. Papers in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRIFFITHS | Paul | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer on music, librettist, novelist. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| GRIFFITHS | Trevor | 1935-2024 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRIGSON | Geoffrey | 1905-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library; University of Birmingham Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRIMSHAW | Beatrice | 1871-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Irish-born travel writer, especially about South Sea Islands. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRIMSHAW | Charlotte | 1966- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GRINDEA | Miron | 1909-1995 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: King's College London Library. First entries in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| GROSS | Philip | 1952- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Faber Archive not yet listed. | | | | |
| GROSSMITH | George | 1847-1912 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GROSSMITH | George | 1874-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GROSSMITH | Weedon | 1852-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GRUBB | Frederick | 1930-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GUEDALLA | Philip | 1889-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver; Central Zionist Archives, Jerusalem. One literary manuscript in University of London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUEST | Harry | 1932-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Further entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUINAN | John | 1874-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. | | | | |
| GUINNESS | Bryan | 1905-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Bryan Walter Guinness, Baron Moyne. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUNSEKERA | Romesh | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.romeshg.com . First entries in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUNN | Elizabeth | 1926- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Diana Maureen Gunn; Diana James. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| GUNN | Kirsty | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Born New Zealand; educated Oxford; lives in Edinburgh. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GUNN | Neil Miller | 1891-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as Neil M. Gunn. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUNN | Thom | 1929-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Thomson William Gunn. Manuscript collections: University of Maryland Library; Amherst College Library, Massachusetts. Individual poetry manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library and St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUPTA | Sunetra | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Novelist and Professor of Epidemiology. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUPTA | Tanika | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Playwright and television scriptwriter. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| GURNAH | Abdulrazak | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Born Zanzibar; professor at University of Kent at Canterbury. Nobel Prize for Literature 2021. First entries in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GURNEY | Ivor | 1890-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Gloucestershire Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GURNEY | John | 1935-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and the British Library. | | | | |
| GURR | Andrew | 1936- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GUTHRIE | James | 1874-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| GUTHRIE | Tyrone, Sir | 1900-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. More entries from British Library 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUTTERIDGE | Bernard | 1916-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| GUY | John | 1949- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Historian and biographer. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. Also known as: John S. Guy. See www.johnguy.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| GWYNN | Stephen Lucius | 1864-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers in British Library; Cambridge University Library; House of Lords Record Office. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS H

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| H. D. (Hilda Doolittle) | | 1886-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Beinecke Library, Yale University. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HABILA | Helon | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.helonhabila.com . Nigerian novelist. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HACKETT | Francis | 1883-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Irish author who lived in Denmark. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HADDON | Mark | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.markhaddon.com . First entry in Location Register 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HADFIELD | Jen | 1978- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| HAGGARD | H. Rider (Henry Rider) | 1856-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Norfolk Record Office; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Columbia University Library, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAGGARD | William | 1907-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Richard H. M. Clayton. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HAGGARTY | Ben | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| HAGGER | Nicholas | 1939- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Details of his manuscripts circulated to GLAM members 2010. See www.nicholashagger.co.uk . | | | | |
| HAIG | Matt | 1975- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.matthaig.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAILEY | Arthur | 1920-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born in Luton; Canadian citizen; lived Bahamas. Some papers in Library of Congress and University of Iowa Library, but main collection not yet located. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAIRE | Wilson John | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HALE | Kathleen | 1898-2000 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Author of 'Orlando the marmalade cat'. First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| HALL | J. C. (John Clive) | 1920-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| A few poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HALL | Julian Henry | 1907-1974 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Sir Julian Hall, bart. Wrote novels in the 1930s and theatre criticism in the 1960s and 1970s. Benefactor. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| HALL | Lee | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HALL | Radclyffe | 1886-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Marguerite Radclyffe Hall. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HALL | Sarah | 1974- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.sarahhallauthor.com . Novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HALL | Willis | 1929-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HALLINAN | Nancy | 1921-2014 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HALLIWELL | David | 1936-2006 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Author of 'Little Malcolm and his struggle against the eunuchs'. No entries yet in Location Register. Papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| HALLWORTH | Grace | 1928-2021 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Grew up in Trinidad, lived in UK from 1960s. Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HALWARD | Leslie | 1905-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Birmingham Reference Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMBURGER | Michael | 1924-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and individual literary manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library; University of Reading Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMID | Mohsin | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.mohsinhamid.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HAMILTON | Alex | 1949- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMILTON | Charles | 1875-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: there are several authors called Charles Hamilton. Full name: Charles Harold St John Hamilton; in Guinness Book of Records as world's most prolific author. Pseudonyms include Frank Richards (for Billy Bunter books) and Martin Clifford. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMILTON | Cicely Mary | 1872-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Cicely Mary Hamill. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMILTON | Cosmo | 1872-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth also given as 1870, 1879 etc. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HAMILTON | G. Rostrevor (George Rostrevor) | 1888-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| HAMILTON | Ian | 1938-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.ianhamilton.org . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. 'New Review' papers in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMILTON | Mary Agnes | 1884-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mary Agnes Adamson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMILTON | Patrick | 1904-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several writers called Patrick Hamilton. Full name: Anthony Walter Patrick Hamilton. Born Sussex. Novelist and playwright. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMPSON | John | 1901-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Frederick Norman Hampson Simpson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAMPSON | Robert | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Gavin Hampson. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HAMPTON | Christopher | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Columbia University Library, New York. Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAN | Suyin | 1917-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Han Suyin or Suyin Han; also known as: Elizabeth Comber; Elizabeth Chou; Su-ying Han. Lived China; Brussels; London; Hong Kong; Malaya; Lausanne. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HANKIN | St John Emile Clavering | 1869-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Dramatist and drama critic. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HANLEY | Clifford | 1922-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Clifford Leonard Clark Hanley. Scottish journalist, novelist and dramatist. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HANLEY | Gerald | 1916-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist and travel writer. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HANLEY | James | 1901-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of London Library; Liverpool Record Office; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania. Other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HANNAH | Sophie | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.sophiehannah.com . Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HANSCOMBE | Gillian E. | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARDCASTLE | Michael | 1933-2019 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer for children. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HARDIE | George | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| HARDMAN | David | 1901-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called David Hardman. Labour MP as well as critic and poet. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARDY | Chris | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Christopher James Hardy. Poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HARDY | Thomas | 1840-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Dorset County Museum; British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; University of California at | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Riverside Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Princeton University Library; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Colby College Library, Maine. Individual literary manuscripts in the Royal Library, Windsor; Eton College Library; Battersea Reference Library; Birmingham City Museum and Art Gallery; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; University of Aberdeen Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARE | Augustus J. C. (Augustus John Cuthbert) | 1843-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| HARE | Cyril | 1900-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: His Honour Judge Alfred Alexander Gordon Clark. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARE | David | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARE | Kenneth | 1888-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See WWW. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. A few literary papers in University of Bristol Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARE | Patrick | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HARLAND | Henry | 1861-1905 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| American who lived in London. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARNETT | Cynthia | 1893-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARRADEN | Beatrice | 1864-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in Royal Holloway and Bedford New College Library and National Library of Scotland. One literary manuscript in University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARRIS | Alan | 1936-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Caution: several authors and others called Alan Harris. Two entries in old Location Register; entries added for Hull History Centre. | | | | |
| HARRIS | Frank | 1856-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: James Thomas Harris. Date of birth uncertain; ODNB says probably born February 1856. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library. One literary manuscript in British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARRIS | J. Rendel (James Rendel) | 1852-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023, in Birmingham locations. | | | | |
| HARRIS | June Ella | d.2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Obituary, Cornwall and Devon Media. See 'New poetry 5'. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| HARRIS | Robert | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARRIS | Walter | 1866-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often known as Walter B. Harris. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| HARRIS | Wilson | 1921-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Theodore Wilson Harris. Also wrote as: Kona Waruk. Manuscript collections: University of the West Indies Library, Mona, Jamaica; University of Guyana Library, Georgetown; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARRISON | Tony | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| BL has Tony William Harrison. Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. One poetry manuscript in University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARROP | Les | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Previously listed as Leslie Harrop. UK-born; lived in Australia and then Pakistan. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HARROWER | David | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARSENT | David | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: Jack Curtis. Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HART | Christopher | 1965- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, published by Faber, and critic. Also writes as William Napier. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HART | Josephine | 1942-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish author. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| HART-DAVIS | Rupert | 1907-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARTLEY | L. P. (Leslie Poles) | 1895-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. One literary manuscript in British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARTNETT | Michael | 1941-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers and correspondence in the National Library of Ireland; over twenty entries now in Location Register. | | | | |
| HARVEY | F. W. (Frederick William) | 1888-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nineteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection of papers in Gloucestershire Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARWOOD | H. M. (Harold Marsh) | 1874-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HARWOOD | Lee | 1939-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as Travers R. Lee Harwood. Over sixty entries now in Location Register, including collections in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HARWOOD | Ronald | 1934-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HASLAM | James | 1868-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Lancashire novelist, with Co-op and NUJ connections; in Mégroz collection at University of Reading. In AWWW in 1930s. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| HASLAM | Michael | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet, born in Bolton. Also writes as: Michael Surname. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HASSALL | Christopher | 1912-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library; British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HASTINGS | Macdonald | 1909-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HASTINGS | Michael | 1938-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HATTON | Joseph | 1841-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Ellen Terry Memorial Museum, Tenterden. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAWES | J. M. (James M.) | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Novelist and German scholar; usually known as James Hawes. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HAWKES | Jacquetta | 1910-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Jessie Jacquetta Hawkes Priestley; Jacquetta Hopkins Hawkes. Manuscript collections: University of Bradford Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAWKINS | Spike | 1943-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HAY | George | 1922-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Roy Sheldon. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HAY | George Campbell | 1915-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Deòrsa Mac Iain Dheòrsa. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One literary manuscript in University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAY | Ian | 1876-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Hay Beith or Ian Hay Beith. Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Cheltenham College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| HAY | J. Macdougall | 1881-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Macdougall Hay. Scottish novelist and poet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HAYES | Alfred | 1857-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAYMAN | Ronald | 1932-2019 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers in British Library. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HAYWARD | John | 1905-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| HAYWOOD | Mike | 1934-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Brian O'Malley Central Library, Rotherham. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HAZARD | Geoffrey | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| HAZZARD | Shirley | 1931-2016 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Australian-born novelist, who held both UK and US citizenship. First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEANEY | Seamus | 1939-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland (2011 donation); Emory University Library, Atlanta; University of Liverpool Library. Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Hull History Centre; University of Birmingham Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEARD | Gerald | 1889-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Henry Fitzgerald Heard; also wrote as: G. F. Heard. Wrote prose works on ethics and religion; also mystery and fantasy novels. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEATH | Catherine | 1924-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEATH-STUBBS | John | 1918-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Francis Alexander Heath-Stubbs. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Emory University Library, Atlanta; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Some literary manuscripts also in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Reading Library; Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEGGIE | Iain | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HEGLEY | John | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.johnhegley.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEINEMANN | William | 1863-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HELLER | Zoë | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HELLINGS | Pete | 1921-1994 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet. Full name: Peter Bernard Hellings. Papers in National Library of Wales. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HENDERSON | Alexander | 1910-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alexander John Henderson. Critic, novelist, translator, poet; also worked for United Nations. Wrote (with Elizabeth Henderson) books on gardens (1950s); translations from German (1970s). Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HENDERSON | Hamish | 1919-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HENDRY | Diana | 1941- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.dianahendry.co.uk . Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HENDRY | J. F. (James Findlay) | 1912-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| LC form not used. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| HENLEY | William Ernest | 1849-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: W. E. Henley. Manuscript collection: Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HENNIKER | Florence | 1855-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Florence Ellen Hungerford Milnes; also known as: Hon. Mrs Arthur Henniker and Hon. Florence Ellen Hungerford Henniker-Major; sister of the Marquis of Crewe. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in Dorset County Museum. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HENREY | Robert, Mrs | 1906-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Madeleine Henrey; Madeline Henrey. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HENRI | Adrian | 1932-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HENRIQUES | Robert | 1905-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| LC form (not used): Henriques, Robert David Quixano. Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HENRY | Michael | 1942- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, from Liverpool, published by Enitharmon. Caution: several poets and other authors called Michael Henry. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HENRY | Paul | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Welsh poet. See www.paulhenrywales.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HENSHER | Philip | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HENTY | G. A. (George Alfred) | 1832-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEPPENSTALL | Rayner | 1911-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Rayner Heppenstall. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HERBERT | A. P. (Alan Patrick), Sir | 1890-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HERBERT | W. N. | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| William N. Herbert. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HERDMAN | John | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.johnherdman.co.uk . Manuscript and correspondence collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HERON-ALLEN | Edward | 1861-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Allen, Edward Heron. Also wrote as: Christopher Blayre. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in University of Glasgow Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| HERRING | Robert | 1903-1975 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, editor, associate of Bryher. First entries in Location Register 2011. Some papers in National Library of Wales. | | | | |
| HERRIOT | James | 1916-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: James Alfred Wight. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HERSOM | Kathleen | 1911-2003 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HESELTINE | Nigel | 1916-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HESKETH | Marianne | 1930-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Actress and founder of Mull Little Theatre; playwright. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HESKETH | Phoebe | 1909-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Phoebe Rayner. Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Poetry manuscripts in Preston Harris Library and Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| HEWITT | John | 1907-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Ulster at Coleraine Library; Public Record Office of Northern Ireland (with correspondence). Some other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEWITT | Peter | 1914- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See 'Poetry of the Thirties'. Caution: several other authors called Peter Hewitt. One entry in Location Register. Not traceable by Internet searching. | | | | |
| HEWLETT | Maurice | 1861-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HEYER | Georgette | 1902-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Some correspondence in McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HICHENS | Robert Smythe | 1864-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HICKEY | Emily Henrietta | 1845-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HIDDEN | Norman | 1913-2006 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Durham Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HIGGINS | Aidan | 1927-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HIGGINS | Brian | 1930-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Poetry manuscripts in British Library and University of Birmingham Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| HIGGINS | F. R. (Frederick Robert) | 1896-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| HIGNETT | Sean | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HILL | Brian | 1896-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: there are two authors called Brian Hill; remarkably, both born in May 1896. This is the writer of detective fiction and poetry; full name Leonard Brian Hill; also wrote as Marcus Magill; not the biographer of Julia Margaret Cameron. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| HILL | Geoffrey | 1932-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HILL | Justin | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.justinhillauthor.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HILL | Reginald | 1936-2012 | LC2012 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection in Boston University library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HILL | Richard | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several other contemporary authors called Richard Hill (including one who writes about Slough). Poetry manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HILL | Selima | 1945- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| HILL | Susan | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.susan-hill.com . Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HILL | Tobias | 1970- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HILTON | Jack | 1900-1983 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Socialist and novelist. Manuscript collection: University of Nottingham Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HILTON | James | 1900-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Author of 'Goodbye Mr Chips' and inventor of Shangri-La. Also wrote as: Glen Trevor. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers in Wigan Archives Service. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HINDE | Thomas | 1926-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HINES | Barry | 1939-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Sheffield Library (added to Location Register 2011). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HINKSON | Pamela | 1900-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Daughter of Katharine Tynan. Manuscript collections: University College Dublin Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HINTON | Brian | 1950- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| HIRD | Laura | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Scottish novelist and story-writer. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| HOARE | Philip | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOBBS | John Oliver | 1867-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Pearl Mary Teresa Richards Craigie. Some papers in Columbia University Library, New York City and University of Rochester Library, New York State. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOBBS | Peter | 1973- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and short story writer, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HOBDDAY | Charles | 1917-2005 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and editor. First entry in Location Register, March 2011. | | | | |
| HOBBSBAUM | Philip | 1932-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Glasgow Library; Emory University Library, Atlanta; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; University of Reading Library. Some literary manuscripts also in Hull History Centre and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOCKING | Joseph | 1860-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HOCKING | Silas K. (Silas Kitto) | 1850-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some manuscripts in Liverpool Record Office and Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HODGE | Jane Aiken | 1917-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HODGES | C. Walter (Cyril Walter) | 1909-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington DC. Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HODGSON | Ralph | 1871-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania. Individual poetry manuscripts in: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Somerville College Library, Oxford; Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HODGSON | William Hope | 1877-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Writer on physical training; novelist; poet. Some poems first published in 2005. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HODGSON | William Noel | 1893-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet killed in World War I. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HODSON | James Lansdale | 1891-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Manchester Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOFTE | Monckton | 1880-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Reaney Monckton Hoffe-Miles. Date of birth often given as 1881. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOFMANN | Michael | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOGAN | Desmond | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOGGART | Richard | 1918-2014 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Collection in University of Sheffield Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| HOLBROOK | David | 1923-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection in Cambridge University Library, now fully listed; scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLDEN | Caroline | 1954- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Leicester Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HOLDEN | Molly | 1927-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLE | S. Reynolds (Samuel Reynolds) | 1819-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as Rev. Canon Hole and Dean Hole. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLLINGHURST | Alan | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLLIS | Matthew | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.matthewhollis.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HOLLO | Anselm | 1934-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name; Paul Anselm Alexis Hollo. Finland-born poet. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLLOWAY | Geoffrey | 1918-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including two poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLLOWAY | John | 1920-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Christopher John Holloway. Some papers in Hull History Centre and National Library of Scotland and some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH (copyright transferred to Cambridge University Library). | | | | |
| HOLME | Constance | 1881-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Constance Holme Punched. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLMES | Rachel | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Formerly a lecturer at University of Sussex and Queen Mary College, London; then worked for Amazon. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HOLMES | Richard | 1945- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called Richard Holmes; do not confuse with the military historian (1946-2011). Biographer of Shelley, Coleridge etc. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLMES | Winifred | 1903-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLROYD | Michael | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Cambridge University Library; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLT | William | 1897-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Calderdale District Archives. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLTBY | Winifred | 1898-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collections: Hull History Centre; Bridlington Public Library; Fisk University Library, Nashville. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOLZAPFEL | Rudi | 1938-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Rudolf Patrick Holzapfel. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| HOME | William Douglas | 1912-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| In published Location Register under Douglas-Home. Literary manuscripts and correspondence in National Library of Scotland; a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HONE | Joseph | 1937-2016 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and prose writer, whose publishers included Faber. Grandson of the biographer of W. B. Yeats, also Joseph Hone. First entry in Location Register 2021. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOOD | Evelyn | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Evelyn Billie Hood; also writes as Louise James; Elizabeth A. Webster. Two entries in Location Register to 2023, for literary manuscripts in Paisley Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOOKER | Jeremy | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Papers also in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. | | | | |
| HOOLEY | Teresa | 1888-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOPE | Anthony | 1863-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Sir Anthony Hope Hawkins. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOPE | Christopher | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOPE | Laurence | 1865-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Also found as Lawrence Hope; real name: Adela Florence Cory Nicolson. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOPKINS | Gerard | 1892-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist and translator; nephew of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOPKINS | Kenneth | 1914-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Hector Kenneth Hopkins. Also wrote as: Paul Marsh; Anton Burney; Warwick Mannon; Edmund Marshall; Christopher Adams. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOPKINSON | Tom | 1905-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Henry Thomas Hopkinson. Also wrote as: Thomas Pembroke. One literary manuscript in University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HORDER | John | 1936-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| HORLER | Sydney | 1888-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Peter Cavendish; Martin Heritage. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HORNBY | Nick | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HORNE | Herbert Percy | 1864-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as Herbert P. Horne. One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HORNER | David | 1900-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: David Stuart Horner. Times obituary, 7 January 1984 (aged 83). Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HORNIMAN | Roy | 1874-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HORNUNG | E. W. (Ernest William) | 1866-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOROVITZ | Frances | 1938-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOROVITZ | Michael | 1935-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOROWITZ | Anthony | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Date of birth sometimes given as 1956. First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HORTON | Guy | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See 'New poetry 3'. First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| HOUÉDARD | Sylvester | 1924-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| In LC as D S H (Dom Sylvester Houédard). Poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library and Tate Gallery Archive. Some items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOUGH | Graham Goulden | 1908-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOUGHTON | Claude | 1889-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Claude Houghton Oldfield. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Two literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOUGHTON | Stanley | 1881-1913 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Salford Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOULT | Norah | 1898-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD | Geoffrey | 1900-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Edward West or Geoffrey Edward West. Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOUSMAN | A. E. (Alfred Edward) | 1859-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Trinity College Cambridge Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; British Library; Cambridge University Library; Library of Congress; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|----------------|---|
| Houghton Library, Harvard University; Columbia University Library, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOUSMAN | Clemence | 1861-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, notably correspondence in Bromsgrove Public Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOUSMAN | Laurence | 1865-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bryn Mawr College Library, Pennsylvania; Columbia University Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in: Street Public Library, Somerset; Lancaster Public Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; University of Southampton Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOUSTON | Libby | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOWARD | Brian | 1905-1958 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Brian Christian de Claiborne Howard. Poet. First entry in Location Register 2011. Papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| HOWARD | Elizabeth Jane | 1923-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOWARD | Henry Newman | 1861-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as Newman Howard. Wrote plays as well as poetry. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOWARD | Roger | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See 'New poetry 5'. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| HOWARD DE WALDEN | Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis, Baron | 1880-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: T. E. Ellis (as in published Location Register). Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOWARD OF PENRITH | Esme Howard, Baron | 1863-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Cumbria Record Office, Carlisle. Individual poetry manuscripts in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOYLAND | Michael | 1925-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Artist, potter, poet and author. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HOYLE | Trevor | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023 (mostly for manuscript collection in Rochdale Local Studies Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUDSON | Stephen | 1868-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Sydney Alfred Schiff. Correspondence collection in British Library; some other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUDSON | W. H. (William Henry) | 1841-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Guillermo Enrique Hudson; Henry Harford. Manuscript collections: University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Papers in the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds Library, sandy and the British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUGHES | Cledwyn | 1920-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| HUGHES | Glyn | 1935-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.glynhughes.co.uk . Literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre and Bishop Grosseteste Library, Lincoln. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUGHES | Richard | 1900-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| LC form (not used): Hughes, Richard Arthur Warren. Manuscript collection: Lilly Library, Indiana University. Collection of radio scripts: National Library of Wales. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUGHES | Shirley | 1927-2022 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HUGHES | Ted | 1930-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Edward James Hughes. Manuscript collections: British Library; Emory University Library, Atlanta; University of Liverpool Library; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Columbia University Library, New York; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Washington University Library, St Louis. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HULL | Richard | 1896-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Richard Henry Sampson. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HULME | T. E. (Thomas Ernest) | 1883-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Keele Library. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HULSE | Michael | 1955- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Lived in Cologne (LC). First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| HUME | Fergus | 1859-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Ferguson Wright Hume. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUMPHREYS | Christmas | 1901-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Travers Christmas Humphreys. Judge; writer on Buddhism; poet. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUMPHREYS | Emyr | 1919-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection; National Library of Wales. Some items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUNT | Violet | 1862-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Isobel Violet Hunt; often signed letters Violet Hueffer. Manuscript and correspondence collection: Cornell University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUNTER | Mollie | 1922-2012 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Maureen Mollie Hunter McIlwraith. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUNTER | Norman Charles | 1908-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Usually known as; N. C. Hunter. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUSSEY | Andrew | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUTCHINS | Pat | 1942-2017 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUTCHINS | Patricia | 1911-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Was married to Robert Greacen. Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUTCHINSON | A. S. M. (Arthur Stuart-Menteth) | 1879-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| LC says born 1880; WWW says born 1879. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUTCHINSON | Pearse | 1927-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. | | | | |
| HUTCHINSON | R. C. (Ray Coryton) | 1907-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| WWW: novelist. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUTCHINSON | Vere | 1891-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| WWW: wrote short stories and novels. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUTCHISON | Isobel Wylie | 1889-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Note: Hutchison not Hutchinson. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| HUTTON | Edward | 1875-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUWS | Daniel | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet; former Keeper of Manuscripts at National Library of Wales. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUXLEY | Aldous | 1894-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See note in published Location Register about destruction of his manuscripts. Manuscript collections: Stanford University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Literary papers also in Eton College Library and Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUXLEY | Elsbeth | 1907-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| LC form (not used): Huxley, Elspeth Joscelyn Grant. Manuscript collection: Rhodes House Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUXLEY | Henrietta A. | 1825-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Nettie Huxley. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HUXLEY | Leonard | 1860-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collected in-mail in Imperial College Library, London. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| HYAMS | Edward | 1910-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward Solomon Hyams. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HYDE | Douglas | 1860-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: An Craoibhín Aoibhinn. Writer and President of Ireland. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; University College Galway Library; Quinn Collection, New York Public Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HYLAND | M. J. (Maria Joan) | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Novelist and university teacher. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| HYLAND | Paul | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in the Bloodaxe archive, University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| HYNE | Charles John Cutcliffe Wright | 1866-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne; also wrote as Weatherby Chesney. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS I

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| IBBOTSON | Eva | 1925-2010 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| IGNATIEFF | Michael | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| IMAGE | Selwyn | 1849-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Royal Entomological Society of London; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Some poetry papers also in University of London Library and William Morris Gallery, London. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| IMLAH | Mick | 1956-2009 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| INCLEDON | Philip | 1910-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Philip Arthur Incledon Worner. One literary manuscript in University of Southampton Library; one other item in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH (biographical details in WATCH local files). | | | | |
| INGE | William Ralph | 1860-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as: Dean Inge (Dean of St Paul's). Manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Magdalene College Archives, Cambridge; St Paul's Cathedral Chapter Library, London. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| INGRAM | John K. (John Kells) | 1823-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| INNES | Hammond | 1913-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Ralph Hammond Innes. Also wrote as: Ralph Hammond. Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. Some literary manuscripts in Boston University Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| INNES | Trevor | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| IREMONGER | Valentin | 1918-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| IRWIN | Margaret | 1889-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Margaret Emma Faith Irwin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ISHERWOOD | Christopher | 1904-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley. Some photocopies in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ISHIGURO | Kazuo | 1954- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Some papers also in the Graham Swift Archive in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| IVIMY | May | 1912-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, associated with St Albans. Obituary 'The Guardian', 18 January 2011. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |

AUTHORS J

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| JACK | Ian | 1945- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACKOWSKA | Nicki | 1942- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| JACKS | L. P. (Lawrence Pearsall) | 1860-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, but no literary manuscripts. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACKSON | Alan | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry papers in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| JACKSON | Barry | 1879-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Barry Vincent Jackson. Manuscript collection: Birmingham Reference Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACKSON | Dawson | 1910-1994 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: James Dawson Jackson. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| JACKSON | Holbrook | 1874-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Fales Library, New York University; University of California at Los Angeles Library; Columbia University Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACKSON | Mick | 1960- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and prose writer. Publishers include Faber. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACKSON | Tony | 1945-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. | | | | |
| JACOB | Naomi | 1884-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Leeds Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACOB | Violet | 1863-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACOBS | W. W. (William Wymark) | 1863-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACOBSON | Dan | 1929-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACOBSON | Howard | 1942- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JACQUES | Brian | 1939-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer for children; born and died in Liverpool. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| JAMES | C. L. R. (Cyril Lionel Robert) | 1901-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of the West Indies Library, St Augustine, Trinidad; C. L. R. James Institute, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Institute of Commonwealth Studies Library, London. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| JAMES | Clive | 1939-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAMES | Henry | 1843-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Alderman Library, University of Virginia; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Columbia University Library, New York; Duke University Library, North Carolina. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; King's School Library, Canterbury. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAMES | John | 1939-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: very common name. Over twenty entries in Location Register. Collection in Cambridge University Library; also Poetry Wales, Tlaloc, Carcanet and Solstice. | | | | |
| JAMES | M. R. (Montague Rhodes) | 1862-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library. Further literary manuscripts in British Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAMES | Norah C. (Norah Cordner) | 1901-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist. Date of birth sometimes given as 1900. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAMES | P. D. (Phyllis Dorothy) | 1920-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Phyllis Dorothy James, Baroness James of Holland Park. Manuscript collection: Girton College Library, Cambridge. Over forty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAMES | Trevor | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See 'New poetry 3'. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| JAMESON | Storm | 1891-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Margaret Storm Jameson; also known as Margaret Storm Jameson Chapman. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Boston University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Leeds Central Library; Leeds District Archives; University of St Andrews Library; Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAMIE | Kathleen | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAMIESON | Michael (Michael S.) | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Short story writer. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, e.g. in Leonard Woolf papers. | | | | |
| JAMIESON | Morley | 1917-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| JAMIESON | Peter Andrew | 1898-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Shetland Archives. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAQUES | Faith | 1923-1997 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. | | | | |
| JARMAIN | John | 1900-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Poet. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JAY | Peter | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet; do not confuse with the broadcaster/diplomat or others called Peter Jay. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JEFFERS | Oliver | 1977- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.oliverjeffers.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| JEFFREY | William | 1896-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JEFFREYS | Stephen | 1950-2018 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Playwright, with Casarotto Ramsay, previously with Margaret Ramsay (see Margaret Ramsay Archive at British Library). First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| JELICOE | Ann | 1927-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Patricia Ann Jellicoe. Lived in Lyme Regis. Four entries in Location Register to 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JENKINS | Alan | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet who works for TLS. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JENKINS | Elizabeth | 1905-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth sometimes given as 1907. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JENKINS | Nigel | 1949-2014 | LC2022 | ✓ |
| Welsh poet and political activist; teacher at Swansea University. Collected papers in National Library of Wales; nothing found in Swansea University Archives; some papers in British Library. | | | | |
| JENKINS | Robin | 1912-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JENNINGS | Elizabeth | 1926-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Washington University Library, St Louis; University of Delaware Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Pennsylvania State University Library; also in the Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Some poetry manuscripts in British Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JENNINGS | Gertrude E. | 1877-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JENNINGS | Humphrey | 1907-1950 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, literary critic and painter as well as public information expert, involved in Mass Observation. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| JEPSON | Edgar | 1863-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One packet of manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JEPSON | Selwyn | 1899-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JERNINGHAM | Hubert E. H. | 1842-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JEROME | Jerome K. (Jerome Klapka) | 1859-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Some literary papers in Walsall Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JERROLD | Douglas | 1893-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JERSEY | Margaret Elizabeth Leigh Child-Villiers, <i>Countess of</i> | 1849-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JESSE | F. Tennyson (Fryniwyd Tennyson) | 1888-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as Wynifried Tennyson Jesse; known as Fryn. Manuscript collection: Lincoln Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JESSOPP | Augustus | 1823-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JEWELL | Derek | 1927-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Journalist, biographer, novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| JHABVALA | Ruth Prawer | 1927-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including two literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. | | | | |
| JOHNS | W. E. (William Earl) | 1893-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Captain W. E. Johns. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSON | Adam | 1965-1993 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. Manuscript collection on permanent loan at John Rylands University Library of Manchester. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSON | B. S. (Bryan Stanley) | 1933-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in King's College London Library; British Library; National Library of Wales; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSON | Catherine | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Novelist and screenwriter. See www.catherinejohnson.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSON | H. Harrold | 1869-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in University of Edinburgh Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSON | Linton Kwesi | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| JOHNSON | Lionel Pigot | 1867-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; National Library of Scotland; University of St Andrews Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSON | Pamela Hansford | 1912-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Pamela Hansford Johnson Stewart, Lady Snow. Some papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; and one manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSTON | Denis | 1901-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Denis Johnston. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| University of Ulster at Coleraine Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Houghton Library, Harvard University. One large manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford; some items in National Library of Ireland and Dublin Public Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| JOHNSTON | Jennifer | 1930- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including the typescript of a novel and collected personal papers in Trinity College Dublin. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSTON | John | 1852-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bolton Archive and Local Studies Unit. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOHNSTON | Laughton | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including manuscripts of poems in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| JOHNSTONE | Douglas | 1970- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| JONES | Brian | 1938-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and a few other items in Location Register. Many other famous persons called Brian Jones. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | David | 1895-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: David Michael Jones. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | E. B. C. | 1893-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Emily Beatrix Coursolles Jones; also known as Mrs F. L. Lucas. Novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| JONES | Elwyn | 1923-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Writer for television. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including one 'Softly softly' script in Aberdare Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Evan | 1927-2012 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Jamaican-born playwright, screenwriter and poet, living in England since 1956. Collection of his papers in Bodleian Library; listed for Location Register 2017. | | | | |
| JONES | Evan | 1973- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Canadian poet (with dual Canadian-Greek citizenship) living in UK. Publishers include Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2017. | | | | |
| JONES | Glyn | 1905-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Morgan Glyn Jones. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Gwyn | 1907-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Harold | 1904-1992 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Few other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Henry Arthur | 1851-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum); University of London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Henry Festing | 1851-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; St John's College Cambridge Library. One literary manuscript in Trinity Hall Library, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Jack | 1884-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Welsh novelist; do not confuse with the trade unionist and others called Jack Jones. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Cardiff Central Library. Other literary manuscripts in Newport Central Library; Neath Public Library; Aberdare Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Kathleen | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Biographer and poet. See www.kathleenjones.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | L .E. (Lawrence Evelyn), Sir | 1885-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Lewis | 1897-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Author of 'We live' and 'Cwmardy'; Communist Party activist. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Mervyn | 1922-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Peter | 1929- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: many authors and prominent people called Peter Jones. Managing director of Carcanet Press, as well as poet. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| JONES | Peter Thabit | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, notably of poetry for children. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| JONES | Sally Roberts | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as Sally Roberts. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | Susanna | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JONES | T. Harri (Thomas Harri) | 1921-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as T. H. Jones. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JORDAN | John | 1930-1988 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet. Papers in the National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| JORDAN | Neil | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JORIS | Pierre | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| French-born poet and translator who has lived in UK and USA. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| JOSEPH | Anthony | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Trinidad-born poet, novelist, lecturer. See www.anthonyjoseph.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| JOSEPH | Jenny | 1932-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Full name: Jennifer Ruth Joseph. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and a few items of correspondence and other material in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOSEPH | Rosemary | 1927- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry worksheets in University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| JOSIPOVICI | Gabriel | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOYCE | Graham | 1954-2014 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and writer for children. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOYCE | James | 1882-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Cornell University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Centro di Ricerca sulla Tradizione Manoscritta di Autori Moderni e Contemporanei, Padua; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California: Princeton University Library; Southern Illinois University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; University College Dublin Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| JOYCE | Trevor | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet and editor. Papers in the National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| JUNGMAN | Ann | 1938- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also found as Anne Jungman and Ann Jungmann. Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |

AUTHORS K

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| KABDEBÓ | Thomas | 1934-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some writings in Hungarian as Tamás Kabdebó. One manuscript box in University College London Library, and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KANTARIS | Sylvia | 1936-2021 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Bloodaxe poet. See www.kantaris.com/sylvia . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| KARNEZIS | Panos | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KAVANAGH | P. J. (Patrick Joseph) | 1931-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. One poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre; editorial Gurney material in Gloucestershire Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KAVANAGH | Patrick | 1904-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; University College Dublin Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Stanford University Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KAVENNA | Joanna | 1974- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.joannakavenna.com . Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| KAY | Billy | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Scottish playwright, poet, broadcaster. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| KAY | Jackie | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Scottish-Nigerian author; she has written poems, novels and children's books. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KAYE | M. M. (Mary Margaret) | 1908-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mollie Kaye; Mollie Hamilton. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KAYE-SMITH | Sheila | 1887-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: West Sussex Record Office; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in King's School Library, Canterbury. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KAZANTZIS | Judith | 1940-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, short story writer, political campaigner. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| KEABLE | Robert | 1887-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KEANE | John B. (John Brendan) | 1928-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KEANE | Molly | 1904-1996 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Nesta Skrine Keane; also wrote as: M. J. Farrell. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KEATES | Jonathan | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Biographer, short story writer, writer about Italy. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| KEATING | H. R. F. (Henry Reymond Fitzwalter) | 1926-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| KEATLEY | Charlotte | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| KEE | Robert | 1919-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KEEFFE | Barrie | 1945-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright and scriptwriter. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KEEGAN | Claire | 1968- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish short story writer and novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| KEENE | Dennis | 1934-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See 'New poetry 1'. Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. | | | | |
| KEERY | James | 1958- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, critic, schoolteacher. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| KELL | Richard | 1927-2023 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KELLY | Maeve | 1930- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Irish writer of novels, short stories, poems, social comment. No entries yet in Location Register. Nothing in NLI catalogue 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KELMAN | James | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Glasgow-based novelist and screenwriter. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KELTIE | John Scott, Sir | 1840-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One manuscript in Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KEMP | Harry | 1911-1994 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KEMP | Robert | 1908-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KENDALL | Guy | 1876-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| KENDALL | Tim | 1970- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Critic, poet, professor at University of Exeter. Full name: Timothy Charles Kendall. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| KENDON | Frank | 1893-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of poetry manuscripts: St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KENNAWAY | James | 1928-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KENNEDY | A. L. | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Allison L. Kennedy (LC). See www.a-l-kennedy.co.uk . First entry in Location Register | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| 2012. | | | | |
| KENNEDY | Andrew K. | 1931-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Andrew Edward Karpati Kennedy. Hungarian-born poet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| KENNEDY | Charles Rann | 1871-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright; born Derby; became a US citizen. Manuscript collection: University of California Los Angeles Library; One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| KENNEDY | Margaret | 1896-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Margaret Moore Kennedy. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, and one poetry manuscript in Cheltenham Ladies' College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KENNELLY | Brendan | 1936-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in University of Delaware Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Trinity College Dublin Library. Some correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| KEOWN | Anna Gordon | 1902-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married to Philip Gosse (q. v.). Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| KERNAHAN | Coulson | 1858-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Coulson Kernahan. One typescript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KERNAHAN | Coulson, Mrs | 1857-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Jeanne Hickling Gwynne Kernahan; also known as Jeanie Gwynne Bettany. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KERR | Judith | 1923-2019 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| KERSH | Gerald | 1911-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist; became a US citizen. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KERSHAW | Alister | 1921-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Note spelling of Alister. Australian-born writer. One entry in Location Register. Papers in Aldington Collection at Temple University Library, Philadelphia. | | | | |
| KETTLE | Tom | 1880-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Kettle, T. M. (Thomas Michael). Manuscript collection and in-mail: University College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KEYES | Sidney | 1922-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library; British Library; Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KHALVATI | Mimi | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet; coordinator of the Poetry School. See www.mimikhalvati.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| KHAN-DIN | Ayub | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Playwright and actor, author of 'East is east'. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| KIELY | Benedict | 1919-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KILALEA | Katharine | 1982- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| South African poet and journalist living in UK. Published by Carcanet. First entries in Location | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|----------------|---|
| Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KILROY | Claire | 1973- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KILROY | Thomas | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Irish playwright and novelist. Over forty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KIMMINS | Anthony | 1901-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright and scriptwriter. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KINCAID | John | 1909-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KING | Francis | 1923-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KING | Harriet Eleanor Baillie-Hamilton | 1840-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KING | Jenny | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| KING-HALL | Stephen, Sir | 1893-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir William Stephen Richard King-Hall. About twenty entries in Location Register, including large collection in Churchill College, Cambridge. | | | | |
| KING-SMITH | Dick | 1922-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Ronald Gordon King-Smith. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KINGSMILL | Hugh | 1889-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Hugh Kingsmill Lunn. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Michael Holroyd's Hugh Kingsmill papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin (photocopies in British Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KINLOCH | David P. | 1959- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, critic, professor at University of Strathclyde. Published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KINSELLA | John | 1963- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Australian poet and writer about vegetarianism, who taught in UK (fellow of Churchill College Cambridge). Literary papers in University of Western Australia; National Library of Australia; University of New South Wales Library; Kenyon College Library, Ohio; and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| KINSELLA | Thomas | 1928-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; Temple University Library, Philadelphia. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KINSLEY | Peter | 1934- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Newcastle Library. First entry in Location Register 2014. | | | | |
| KIPLING | Rudyard | 1865-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Joseph Rudyard Kipling. Manuscript collections: The Keep (University of Sussex); Houghton Library, Harvard University; Cornell University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| of Texas at Austin; Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Library of Congress; Syracuse University Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; Berg Collection, New York Public Library. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Magdalene College Library, Cambridge; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Cambridge University Library; National Army Museum; Eton College Library; Pembroke College Library, Cambridge; and others. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, and many photocopies in British Library RP series. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KIRBY | Annie | 1971- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and short story writer, published by Carcanet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| KIRKUP | James | 1918-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Lived in Andorra. Manuscript collections: Beinecke Library, Yale University; South Shields Central Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual poetry manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne; Cheltenham College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KITCHEN | Paddy | 1934-2005 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, biographer, art critic; on the Carcanet website; she was married to Dulan Barber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| KITCHIN | C. H. B. (Clifford Henry Benn) | 1895-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Novelist (detective stories). Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNEALE | Matthew | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Novelist; lives in Rome. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNIGHT | Bernard | 1931- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Cardiff Library. First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNIGHT | Eric | 1897-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See WWW. Full name: Eric Mowbray Knight; also wrote as: Richard Hallas. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNIGHT | George Wilson | 1897-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: G. Wilson Knight. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Birmingham Reference Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNIGHT | Stephen | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet (Bloodaxe), novelist, critic; born Swansea. First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNITTEL | John | 1891-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Hermann Knittel. Dramatist. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNOBLOCK | Edward | 1874-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Individual drama manuscripts in British Library; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNOX | E. V. (Edmund Valpy) | 1881-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KNOX | Ronald Arbuthnott | 1888-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as Monsignor Ronald Knox; occasionally as R. A. Hilary Knox. Manuscript collections: Honnold Library, Claremont, California; in private hands. Individual personal papers in Eton College | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Library; Shrewsbury School Library; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KOESTLER | Arthur | 1905-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Edinburgh Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KOPS | Bernard | 1926- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| East London playwright. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, when he was aged 97. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KOTELIANSKY | S. S. (Samuel Solomonovitch) | 1880-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers and in-mail in British Library; some other items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KUNZRU | Hari | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.harikunzru.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KUPPNER | Frank | 1951- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KUREISHI | Hanif | 1954- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Papers in British Library (not yet catalogued 2022). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| KYLE | Elisabeth | 1901-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Agnes Mary Robertson Dunlop. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |

AUTHORS L

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| LAIRD | Elizabeth | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.elizabethlaird.co.uk . Papers in Seven Stories. First entries in Location Register 2018. | | | | |
| LAIRD | Nick | 1975- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and novelist, published by Faber. First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LAMBERT | David | 1922-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called David Lambert. Born Auchtermuchty; associated with Communist Party. Two entries in Location Register to 2023 (two literary manuscripts in Manchester Central Library, novels published by Lawrence & Wishart). | | | | |
| LAMBERT | Zoe | ? | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, story writer, teacher of creative writing; Manchester-based. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LAMMING | R. M. | 1949- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and prose writer; her publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LAN | David | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LANCASTER | John | 1946- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet; former writer in residence, University of Huddersfield. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LANCHESTER | F. W. (Frederick William) | 1868-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wrote about aircraft and engineering in his own name; wrote poetry as Paul Netherton-Herries. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LANCHESTER | John | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Journalist and novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LANE | Jane | 1913-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LANE | Margaret | 1907-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Margaret Lane Hastings, Countess of Huntingdon. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LANG | Andrew | 1844-1912 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Walter Andrew Lang. Manuscript collections: University of St Andrews Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Honnold Library, Claremont, California. Individual literary manuscripts in e.g. British Library; St Andrews Public Library; University of Reading Library; National Library of Scotland; National Library of Wales. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LANGLEY | Lee | 1932- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LANGLEY | R. F. | 1938-2011 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. Also found as Roger Langley. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LANYON | Carla Lanyon | 1906-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LARKIN | Philip | 1922-1985 | NAL1982 | |
| Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. Individual literary manuscripts: British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Correspondence in Location Register, especially in Hull History Centre. Copyright: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LASDUN | James | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jameslasdun.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LASKI | Marghanita | 1915-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Esther Pearl Laski; Marghanita Laski Howard; Sarah Russell. One literary manuscript in British Library; scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LATHAM | John | 1937-2021 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Research scientist, climate physicist, poet, playwright, story writer, novelist. Published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| LAVER | James | 1899-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LAVER | Pete | 1947-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Librarian at Dove Cottage. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| LAVERTY | Maura | 1907-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mary Kelly. Collection in National Library of Ireland. Sixteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LAVIN | Mary | 1912-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; Southern Illinois University Library; State University of New York at Binghamton Library; University College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LAW | T. S. | 1916-1997 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet. Full name: Thomas Sturdy Law. Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| LAWLESS | Emily | 1845-1913 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LAWRENCE | C. E. (Charles Edward) | 1870-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LAWRENCE | D. H. (David Herbert) | 1885-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Nottingham Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. New collection also in University of Liverpool Library. Other D. H. Lawrence manuscripts in: Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; University of New Mexico Library; Stanford University Library; Columbia University Library, New York; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Cincinnati Library; University of Chicago Library; Southern Illinois University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LAWRENCE | T. E. (Thomas Edward) | 1888-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Aircraftman J. H. Ross; T. E. Shaw; Lawrence of Arabia. Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Further T. E. Lawrence papers in Jesus College Oxford Library; Imperial War Museum; King's College London Library; Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LAWSON | Sarah | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Author and translator; born Indianapolis; lives London. See www.sarah-lawson.net . First entry in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| LAY | Cecil H. | 1885-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. A few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LE CARRÉ | John | 1931-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: David John Moore Cornwell. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LE GALLIENNE | Richard | 1866-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Liverpool Record Office; University of Liverpool Library; University of San Francisco Library; University of Iowa Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Pontefract Area Library; William Morris Gallery, London. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LE QUEUX | William | 1864-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LE STRANGE | Guy | 1854-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Need to check other papers in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. | | | | |
| LEACOCK | Stephen | 1869-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in University of London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEALE | B. C. | 1930-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library; a few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEARY | Paris | 1931-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| US poet who taught at UK universities, e.g. Leicester. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEAVIS | F. R. (Frank Raymond) | 1895-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Aberdeen Library; University of Bristol Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEAVIS | Q. D. (Queenie Dorothy) | 1906-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers at Girton College, now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEBRECHT | Norman | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.normanlebrecht.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEDWARD | Patricia | 1920- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| LEDWIDGE | Francis | 1887-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; Royal Irish Academy; Eton College Library. | | | | |
| LEE | Christopher | 1913-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several prominent people called Christopher Lee, e.g. actor born 1922. See 'The poetry of the forties'. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEE | Hermione | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEE | Joseph | 1876-1949 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Joseph Johnston Lee. Date of death also given as 1954. Collection of manuscripts and | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| correspondence in University of Dundee Library. | | | | |
| LEE | Laurie | 1914-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Laurence Edward Alan Lee. Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEE | Robin | 1945-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry papers in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEE | Sidney, Sir | 1859-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Solomon Lazarus Levi; also known as Solomon Lee. Manuscript collection: Shakespeare Birthplace Trust. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEE | Vernon | 1856-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Violet Paget. Manuscript collection: Colby College Library, Maine. Collection of revised page-proofs: Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEE-HAMILTON | Eugene | 1845-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEGGE | Gordon | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LEHMANN | Beatrix | 1903-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEHMANN | John | 1907-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Rudolph John Frederick Lehmann. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library; Eton College Library; Hull History Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEHMANN | R. C. (Rudolf Chambers) | 1856-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEHMANN | Rosamond | 1901-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection and in-mail: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEIGH | Mike | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEMMON | Jeremy | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. See 'New poetry 3'. | | | | |
| LEONARD | Hugh | 1926-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born John Joseph Byrne; later John Keyes Byrne. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Collection-level entry in Location Register, with a few other items. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEONARD | Tom | 1944-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland; other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEPPER | John Heron | 1878-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LERNER | Laurence | 1925-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| A few poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| LESLIE | Cecilie | 1908-1998 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LESLIE | Shane | 1885-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir John Randolph Shane Leslie, bart., of Castle Leslie. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Eton College Library; Monaghan County Museum; Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Trinity College Dublin Library; Hertfordshire County Record Office. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LESSING | Doris May | 1919-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; University of East Anglia Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEVENSON | Christopher | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| LEVERSON | Ada | 1862-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Ada Esther Beddington; Oscar Wilde's "Sphinx". Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEVERTOV | Denise | 1923-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: Denise Levertoff. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Connecticut Library, Storrs; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Washington University Library, St Louis; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Melville Library, State University of New York at Stony Brook; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Brown University Library; Fales Library, New York University; Columbia University Library, New York. About twenty entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEVESON-GOWER | George | 1858-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEVI | Peter | 1931-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston College Library. Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library and National Library of Wales; one manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford; and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEVY | Andrea | 1956-2019 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.andrealevy.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| LEVY | Benn W. (Benn Wolfe) | 1900-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright and politician. Manuscript collections: House of Lords Record Office; The Keep (University of Sussex). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEVY | Deborah | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Playwright, novelist and poet. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEWIS | Alun | 1915-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in National Library of Wales, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEWIS | C. S. (Clive Staples) | 1898-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Wheaton College Library, Illinois. Individual literary manuscripts in Magdalen College Archives, Oxford; Magdalene College Library, Cambridge; St Edmund Hall Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEWIS | Cecil | 1898-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEWIS | D. B. Wyndham (Dominic Bevan Wyndham) | 1894-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Bevan Wyndham Lewis; Llewelyn Bevan Wyndham Lewis; Timothy Shy. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEWIS | Gwyneth | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Cholmondeley Award for poetry, 2010. See www.gwynethlewis.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEWIS | Hilda Winifred | 1896-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Nottingham Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEWIS | Jenny | 1943- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Author of children's books (some as Jenny Hawkesworth), plays, musicals etc.; more recently poetry (published by Carcanet). First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| LEWIS | Kim | 1951- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.kimlewisbooks.co.uk . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LEWIS | Norman | 1908-2003 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Travel writer; born in Enfield; died in Saffron Walden. First entries in Location Register 2018. | | | | |
| LEWIS | Wyndham | 1882-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Percy Wyndham Lewis. Manuscript collections: Cornell University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LEWYCKA | Marina | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.marinalewycka.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| LIDDELL | Robert | 1908-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LIDDY | James | 1934-2008 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet. Papers in the National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| LIMBURG | Joanne | 1970- | LC2012 | ✓ |
| Poet. Papers in University of Cambridge Library. First entries in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| LINDEN | Eddie S. | 1935- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Born Northern Ireland. Do not confuse with Edward Linden or Edwin Linden, 1896-1956. Founder of 'Aquarius'. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| LINDOP | Grevel | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| About twenty entries in Location Register, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LINDSAY | David | 1876-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LINDSAY | Jack | 1900-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Australia; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LINDSAY | Maurice | 1918-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Full name: John Maurice Lindsay. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; some literary papers in University of Edinburgh Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LINDSAY | Philip | 1906-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: State Library of New South Wales; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LINDSEY | John | 1909-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John St Clair Muriel. Novelist and biographer; in Mégroz collection. See AWWW. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| LINGARD | Joan | 1932-2022 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Linen Hall Library, Belfast. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LINKLATER | Eric | 1899-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Eric Robert Russell Linklater. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Library, Canterbury; University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LIPSCOMB | W. P. (William Percy) | 1887-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LITT | Toby | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LITVINOFF | Emanuel | 1915-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LIVELY | Adam | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LIVELY | Penelope | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LIVINGS | Henry | 1929-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in Manchester Central Library, but collection in British Library still not open. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LIVINGSTONE | Dinah | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| LLEWELLYN | Richard | 1906-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Richard Dafydd Vivian Llewellyn Lloyd; also found under surnames Lloyd and Llewellyn Lloyd. Date of birth previously given as 1907. Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| LLYWELYN | Robin | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LOCHHEAD | Liz | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOCHHEAD | Marion | 1902-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Marion Cleland Lochhead. Some literary papers in National Library of Scotland, and some correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| LOCKE | William John | 1863-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in St John's College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LODGE | David | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOFTING | Hugh | 1886-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOFTS | Norah | 1904-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Norah Robinson Lofts; also wrote as Juliet Astley. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOGUE | Christopher | 1926-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; Pennsylvania State University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; British Library. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOMAS | Herbert | 1924-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| About thirty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LONGLEY | Michael | 1939- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Some poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LONGRIGG | Roger | 1929-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Pseudonyms include: Grania Beckford; Laura Black; Ivor Drummond; Frank Parrish; Domini Taylor. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LONGVILLE | Tim | 1940- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Carcenet and 'Cambridge School' poet. Lives Cumbria. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| LONGWILL | James | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| LONSDALE | Frederick | 1881-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Leonard Frederick Lonsdale. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOOKER | Samuel J. (Samuel Joseph) | 1888-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers in Leicester City Reference Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LORAC | E. C. R. | 1894-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Edith Caroline Rivett; also wrote as Carol Carnac and Carol Rivett. One entry in Location Register to 2023 (literary manuscript in Lancaster Public Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOTT | Tim | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See timlottwriter.wordpress.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOUVISH | Simon | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and biographer. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOVEDAY | John | 1926- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and painter. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| LOVELACE | Earl | 1935- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collection: University of the West Indies Library, St Augustine, Trinidad. First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOVESEY | Phil | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOW | D. M. (David Morrice) | 1890-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOWBURY | Edward | 1913-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as: E. J. L. Lowbury. Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre and University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOWE | Charles | 1848-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOWENSTEIN | Tom | 1941- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet (Anvil, Shearsman, Carcanet). First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| LOWNDES | Marie Belloc | 1868-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Marie Adelaide Belloc; previously listed as Belloc Lowndes, <i>Mrs.</i> Also wrote as: Philip Curtin. | | | | |
| LOWRY | H. D. (Henry Dawson) | 1869-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Cornwall County Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LOWRY | Malcolm | 1909-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Clarence Malcolm Lowry. Manuscript collections: University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Only one entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| LUCAS | Barbara | 1911-2009 | - | ✓ |
| Now entered under WALL, Barbara. | | | | |
| LUCAS | E. V. (Edward Verrall) | 1868-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Durham Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Hampshire Record Office; Cheltenham College Library; National Library of Scotland; The Keep (University of Sussex). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUCAS | F. L. (Frank Laurence) | 1894-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUCAS | John | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William John Lucas. In-mail in Cambridge University Library and University of Loughborough Library. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library; University of Birmingham Library; Hull History Centre. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUCAS | St John | 1879-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: St John Welles Lucas Lucas. Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUCIE-SMITH | Edward | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Edward McKenzie Lucie-Smith; sometimes filed under Smith. Manuscript collections: University of Maryland Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Pennsylvania State University Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| University of Reading Library. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library; Tate Gallery Archive; British Library; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUCY | Henry W. (Henry William), Sir | 1845-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUCY | Seán | 1931-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Correspondence collection in Boston College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUDOVICI | Anthony M. (Anthony Mario) | 1882-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUKE | Jemima | 1813-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mrs S. Luke. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LUTHER | Carola | 1959- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet, born South Africa, now living UK. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LUTYENS | Mary | 1908-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known by her full married names of Edith Mary Sewell and Edith Mary Links; wrote fiction as Esther Wyndham. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYALL | Alfred Comyn, Sir | 1835-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: India Office Library and Records. One manuscript in University of St Andrews Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYALL | Edna | 1857-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Edna Ellen Bayly. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYALL | Gavin | 1932-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYKIARD | Alexis | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| LYNCH | Bohun | 1884-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Gilbert Bohun Lynch. Lived in Devon. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYNCH | Hannah | 1859-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYND | Robert | 1879-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Wilson Lynd. Individual literary manuscripts in Ulster Museum and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYND | Sylvia | 1888-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. One poetry manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYNN | Margaret | 1915-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mrs Gladys Starkey Battye. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYON | Elinor | 1921-2008 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| LYON | P. H. B. (Percy Hugh Beverley) | 1893-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Cheltenham College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|----------------|---|
| Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYSAGHT | Sidney Royse | 1860-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including one literary collection (2 volumes) in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYTTELTON | Edith | 1865-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edith Sophy Balfour Lyttelton; often misspelt Lyttleton. Manuscript collection: Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. Other papers in Theatre Museum. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| LYTTON | David | 1927-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born South Africa. Came to UK in 1948. Actor, scriptwriter, playwright, novelist. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| LYTTON | Noel Anthony Scawen Lytton, <i>Earl of</i> | 1900-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS M

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| MAARTENS | Maarten | 1858-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Jozua Marius Willem van der Poorten Schwartz Or Jozua Marius Willem van der Poorten-Schwartz. Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAC COLLA | Fionn | 1906-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Thomas Douglas (Tom) MacDonald. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAC INTYRE | Tom | 1931-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as: Tom MacIntyre. Born Cavan. Playwright. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Over forty entries now in Location Register. | | | | |
| MAC LIAMMÓIR | Micheál | 1899-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as Michael MacLiammoir; born Alfred Willmore. Manuscript collection: Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois. Individual literary manuscripts in Dublin City Archive; National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCARDLE | Bette | 1935-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Cf. Google: principally a Scottish arts and crafts person. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACARDLE | Dorothy | 1899-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Dorthea [sic] Marguerita Callan Macardle. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACARTHUR | Bessie J. B. (Bessie Jane Bird) | 1889-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACAULAY | Rose | 1881-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Trinity College Cambridge Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACBETH | George | 1932-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of California Los Angeles Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Other poetry manuscripts in British Library; University of Reading Library; University of Birmingham Library; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCBREEN | Joan | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.joanmcbreen.com . Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MCCABE | Brian | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2020. | | | | |
| MCCABE | Pat | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: Patrick McCabe. First entries in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACCAIG | Norman | 1910-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Edinburgh Library. Other literary manuscripts in University of Stirling Library; British Library; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MCCALL SMITH | Alexander | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Sandy McCall Smith. See www.alexandermccallsmith.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCCALLUM | Neil | 1916- | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| McCANN | Colum | 1965- | LC2012 | ✓ |
| Irish novelist and professor. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MCCANN | Maria | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACCANN | Philip | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MCCAREY | Peter | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACCARTHY | Desmond | 1877-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth previously given as 1878. Who Was Who confirms 1877. Sir Desmond MacCarthy. Wide range of correspondence, but few manuscripts, in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACCARTHY | Fiona | 1940-2020 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Biographer and critic, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCCARTHY | Justin | 1830-1912 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Kansas City Library. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCCARTHY | Justin H. (Justin Huntly) | 1860-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCCAUGHREAN | Geraldine | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.geraldinemccaughrean.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACCLURE | Victor | 1887-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACCOLL | D. S. (Dugald Sutherland) | 1859-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collected correspondence in University of Glasgow Library. One poetry manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCCULLY | C. B. | 1958- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Christopher Bayston McCully, known as Chris McCully. See www.chrismccully.co.uk . Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MCCUTCHEON | Hugh | 1909-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCDERMID | Val | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.valmcdermid.com . First entry in Location Register 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACDIARMID | Hugh | 1892-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Christopher Murray Grieve. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACDONAGH | Donagh | 1912-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Other literary manuscripts in Dublin City Archive and University College Dublin Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACDONAGH | Thomas | 1878-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Some correspondence in Location Register, mostly in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACDONALD | George | 1824-1905 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Huntly Branch Library, Aberdeenshire; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; University of Aberdeen Library; University of Nottingham Library; National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACDONALD | Norman | 1927-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Norman Malcolm MacDonald; also known as: Tormod Calum Domhnallach. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MCDONALD | Peter | 1962- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACDONALD | Sharman | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011 (playscript in British Library). | | | | |
| MACDONELL | A. G. (Archibald Gordon) | 1895-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Macdonell, A. G.: also wrote as John Cameron; Neil Gordon. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACDONOGH | Patrick | 1902-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCDUFF | David | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCELWEE | William Lloyd | 1907-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MCEWAN | Ian | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.ianmcewan.com . Papers sold to Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin, 2014. Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| McFADDEN | Roy | 1921-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| McFEE | William | 1881-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Morley Punshon McFee. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACFIE | Ronald Campbell | 1867-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| McGAHERN | John | 1934-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University College Galway Library (2003 gift). One group of manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCGEOCH | A. J. | 1900-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Andrew Jackson McGeoch. See his <i>Collected poems</i> (Paisley, 1986). One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| MACGILL | Patrick | 1890-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including a literary manuscript in the Signet Library, Edinburgh. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| MACGILLIVRAY | Pittendrigh | 1856-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MCGONAGALL | William | 1825-1902 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCGOUGH | Roger | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.rogermcgough.org.uk . Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. One group of poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCGOWAN | Anthony | 1965- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manchester-born novelist. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MCGRATH | Gerry | 1962- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCGRATH | Tom | 1940-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MACGREEVY | Thomas | 1893-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACGREGOR | Alasdair Alpin | 1899-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACGREGOR | James Murdoch | 1925-2008 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Used pseudonyms J. T. McIntosh and J. T. M'Intosh for his science fiction writing. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland (under J. T. McIntosh). LC has Macgregor; NLS has MacGregor. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MCGREGOR | Jon | 1976- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jonmcgregor.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCGUCKIAN | Medbh | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| MCGUINNESS | Frank | 1953- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University College Dublin Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCGUINNESS | Patrick | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MACHEN | Arthur | 1863-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; Wayne State University Library, Detroit; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austi; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Honnold Library, Claremont, California. Some papers in Newport Central Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCILVANNEY | William | 1936-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scottish poet and novelist, previously listed as William Lloyd McIlvanney. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MACINNES | Colin | 1914-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACINNES | Helen | 1907-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Also known as: Helen MacInnes Hight. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACINNES | Mairi | 1925-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mairi McCormick. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACIVER | Hector | 1910-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MACKAIL | Denis George | 1892-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKAIL | J. W. (John William) | 1859-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered manuscripts and correspondence in Location Register, notably in Balliol College Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCKAY | Hilary | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACKAY | Shena | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCKENDRICK | Jamie | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MACKENDRICK | John | 1946-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKENNA | Stephen | 1872-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCKENNA | Stephen | 1888-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: York University Archives, Ontario. Collection of annotated books in University of London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKENZIE | Agnes Mure | 1891-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKENZIE | Compton, Sir | 1883-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Anthony Edward Montagu Compton Mackenzie. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Stanford University Library; National Library of Scotland; University of London Library. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Library, Canterbury; St Paul's School Library, London; University of Birmingham Library; University of St Andrews Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKENZIE | Donald Alexander | 1873-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Few other entries in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACKENZIE | W. A. | 1870-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Andrew Mackenzie. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library, and a few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKIE | Alastair | 1925-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: do not confuse with Alastair Mackie, artist (born 1977) and other authors called Alastair Mackay. Full name: Alastair Webster Mackay. Poet; died Kirkcaldy. Obituary, The Independent, 11 July 1995. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKIE | Albert David | 1904-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| MACKIE | Alexander | 1855-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register (poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCKIE | David | 1935- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKIE | Patrick | 1974- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet, born in London. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MACKIE | Philip | 1918-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACKILLOP | I. D. (Ian Duncan) | 1939-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Professor at Sheffield. Editor of 'Delta'. Biographer of F. R. Leavis. First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| MACKINLAY | Leila | 1910-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Leila Sterling Mackinlay. Also wrote as: Brenda Grey. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACKINNON | Lachlan | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet; partner of Wendy Cope (her papers and emails in British Library). First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MACKINNON | Rayne | 1937-2002 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| MACKINTOSH | E. A. (Ewart Alan) | 1893-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACKINTOSH | Elizabeth | 1896-1952 | NAL1982 | ? |
| Also wrote as: Josephine Tey and Gordon Daviot. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023, including three Gordon Daviot manuscripts and one Josephine Tey manuscript. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACLAREN | Ian | 1850-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wrote religious works in his real name of John Watson and fiction as Ian Maclaren. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCLAREN | Moray | 1901-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Individual literary manuscripts in Edinburgh City Library and University of Edinburgh Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACLAREN-ROSS | J. (Julian) | 1912-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary manuscripts in the British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCLAUGHLIN | Jane | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACLAVERTY | Bernard | 1942- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.bernardmaclaverty.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCLAVERTY | Michael | 1907-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MACLEAN | Alasdair | 1926-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors and musicians called Alasdair Maclean. Scottish poet and writer, author of 'Night falls on Ardnamurchan'. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MACLEAN | Alistair | 1922-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as Alastair MacLean. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Author of 'The guns of Navarone' and 'Where eagles dare'. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| McLEAN | Allan Campbell | 1922-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MACLEAN | Rory | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Travel writer; born Canada; lives Dorset. See www.rorymaclean.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACLEAN | Sorley | 1911-1996 | NAL1982 | - |
| Also wrote as: Somhairle MacGill-Eain. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. One poetry manuscript in University of Aberdeen Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCLELLAN | Robert | 1907-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection and some correspondence: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACLEOD | Joseph Todd Gordon | 1903-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACMANUS | Francis | 1909-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| About twenty entries now in Location Register. | | | | |
| MACMANUS | Seumas | 1869-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| McMILLAN | Ian | 1956- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2024, including papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. | | | | |
| MACNAMARA | Brinsley | 1890-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Weldon or A. E. Weldon. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCNAMEE | Eoin | 1961- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish novelist, published by Faber. Also writes as John Creed. First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MACNEACAIL | Aonghas | 1942- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MACNEICE | Louis | 1907-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Columbia University Library, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Eton College Library; University of Birmingham Library; BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MCNEILL | F. Marian (Florence Marian) | 1885-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Personal papers in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MCNEILL | Janet | 1907-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MCNEILLIE | Andrew | 1946- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and editor; worked for Blackwell & OUP, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MACNICOL | Eona K. | 1910-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some manuscripts and correspondence in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| MACQUEEN-POPE | W. (Walter) | 1888-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Walter James Macqueen-Pope. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| McROBBIE | Kenneth | 1929- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| English poet and scholar, who taught for many years at the University of Manitoba. First entry in Location Register 2011. Collection of his papers in University of Manitoba Library (donations 1990 and 2008). | | | | |
| MACSWEENEY | Barry | 1948-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Newcastle Library. Much correspondence with other poets now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| McWILLIAM | Candia | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MADDEN | Deirdre | 1960- | LC2010 | |
| Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MADGE | Charles | 1912-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAGEE | Wes | 1939-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAGNÚSSON | Magnús | 1929-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collected papers in National Library of Scotland (catalogued 2024). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAGORIAN | Michelle | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.michellemagorian.com . Writer for children. No papers yet at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MAGUIRE | Sarah | 1957-2017 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2021 (poems in National Library of Ireland). | | | | |
| MAHON | Derek | 1941-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Some poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAIR | John | 1914-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Dunbar Mair. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| MAIS | S. P. B. (Stuart Petre Brodie) | 1885-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: West Sussex Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAITLAND | Sara | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.saramaitland.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MALCOLM | Donald | 1930-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two literary manuscripts in Paisley Central Library. | | | | |
| MALCOLM | Ian, Sir | 1868-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Ian Zachary Malcolm. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MALET | Lucas | 1852-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Mary St Leger Kingsley Harrison. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MALLALIEU | J. P. W. (Joseph Percival W.) | 1908-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MALLESON | Miles | 1888-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MALLOCK | W. H. (William Hurrell) | 1849-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One poetry manuscript in Hertfordshire Record Office. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MALOUF | David | 1934- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MALTBY | H. F. (Henry Francis) | 1880-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MANGNALL | Jim | 1930- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet and novelist, born in Liverpool. Note spelling of surname. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MANHOOD | H. A. (Harold Alfred) | 1904-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MANKOWITZ | Wolf | 1924-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Cyril Wolf Mankowitz. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MANN | Jessica | 1937-2018 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Crime novelist and broadcaster. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MANNERS | J. Hartley | 1870-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Hartley Manners. First entry in Location Register 2014. | | | | |
| MANNIN | Ethel | 1900-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Ethel Edith Mannin Porteous. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; Women's Library, London Metropolitan University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MANNING | Hugo | 1913-1977 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MANNING | Mick | 1959- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MANNING | Olivia | 1908-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Olivia Smith. Date of birth sometimes given as 1911 or 1915. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MANNING | Rosemary | 1911-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MANNING-SANDERS | Ruth | 1895-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MANNIX | Aoife | 1972- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.aoifemannix.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MANSFIELD | Katherine | 1888-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Katherine Mansfield Beauchamp; Mrs J. M. Murry. Manuscript collections: National Library of New Zealand; Newberry Library, Chicago; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Windsor University Library, Ontario; Stanford University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College London Library and British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| MANSON | John | 1932-2020 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in the National Library of Scotland. First entries in the Location Register, 2011. | | | | |
| MANTEL | Hilary | 1952-2022 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAPANJE | Jack | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MARBER | Patrick | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MARGOLIOUTH | H. M. (Herschel Maurice) | 1887-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MARK | Jan | 1943-2006 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.janmark.be . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MARKHAM | E. A. (Edward Archibald) | 1939-2008 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Paul St Vincent; Sally Goodman. Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MARNAU | Alfred | 1918-1999 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Enitharmon. Born Slovakia; lived in London from 1939. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MARRIOTT | Charles | 1869-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MARSH | Edward Howard, Sir | 1872-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Some literary papers in Eton College Library and British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MARSH | Richard | 1857-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. One literary manuscript in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. | | | | |
| MARSHALL | Archibald | 1866-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MARSHALL | Bruce | 1899-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Edinburgh Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MARSHFIELD | Alan | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and a few other items in Location Register. | | | | |
| MARS-JONES | Adam | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MARTEL | Yann | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MARTIN | E. M. | 1867-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Edith Lister. Collection of manuscripts and correspondence: Shakespeare Birthplace Trust. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| MARTIN | John | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called John Martin, including two US poets. UK poet. One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| MARTIN | S. I. | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MARTIN | Theodore, Sir | 1816-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MARTYN | Edward | 1859-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers and correspondence in National Library of Ireland. One literary manuscript in University College Dublin Library. | | | | |
| MARTYR | Weston | 1885-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASCHWITZ | Eric | 1901-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASEFIELD | John | 1878-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in many UK and US locations, notably Bodleian Library, Oxford; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; University of Arizona Library; Litchfield Historical Society, Connecticut. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASEFIELD | Lewis | 1910-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. References within the collections of John Masefield (his father) listed above, but apparently no manuscripts. See Balliol College alumni lists. Killed in North Africa. | | | | |
| MASLEN | Elizabeth | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASON | A. E. W. (Alfred Edward Woodley) | 1865-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Literary manuscripts in the King's School Canterbury Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASON | Douglas R. | 1918-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Also wrote as John Rankine. | | | | |
| MASON-JOHN | Valerie | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.valeriemason-john.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASSEY | Gerald | 1828-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASSIE | Allan | 1938- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Allan Johnstone Massie. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASSINGHAM | H. J. (Harold John) | 1888-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASSINGHAM | Harold | 1932-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASTERMAN | J. C. (John Cecil) | 1891-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASTERMAN | Lucy | 1884-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Born Lucy Blanche Lyttelton. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MASTERS | John | 1914-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MATHERS | Helen | 1853-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often wrote as: Helen B. Mathers. Also known as: Helen Buckingham Mathers Reeves. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MATHEW | Ray | 1929-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Raymond Frank Mathew. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MATHIAS | Roland | 1915-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection and correspondence: National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MATTHEWS | Paul | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eighteen entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MAUDE | Aylmer | 1858-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAUGHAM | Robin | 1916-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Cecil Romer Maugham, Viscount Maugham. Also wrote as: David Griffin. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAUGHAM | W. Somerset (William Somerset) | 1874-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor; Stanford University Library; Library of Congress; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Individual literary manuscripts in the King's School Canterbury Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAUGHAN | Janet | 1828-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAUNSELL | Robin | 1939- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MAVOR | Ronald | 1925-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAVROGORDATO | John | 1882-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAWER | Simon | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.simonmawer.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAXTON | Hugh | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: W. J. McCormack. Irish author, writing poetry as Hugh Maxton. Manuscript collection and correspondence: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| MAXWELL | Gavin | 1914-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| MAXWELL | Glyn | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.glynmaxwell.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAXWELL | Herbert, Sir | 1845-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, 7 th bart. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAXWELL | W. B. (William Babington) | 1866-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAY | Sarah | 1972- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAYER | Gerda | 1927-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAYNARD | Theodore | 1890-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Archive of manuscripts and correspondence in Georgetown University Library, Washington D.C. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAYNE | Ethel Colburn | 1865-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAYNE | Rutherford | 1878-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Samuel John Waddell. Individual dramatic manuscripts in National Library of Ireland and Dublin Public Library, and some correspondence in Location Register, in Irish libraries. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAYOR | Beatrice | 1885-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MAYS | John Barron | 1914-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Criminologist, who wrote poetry. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEAD | Matthew | 1924-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MEADE | L. T. | 1854-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Elizabeth Thomasina Meade. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEEHAN | Paula | 1955- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MEEK | James | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2023 (in Canongate Press archive). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MÉGROZ | R. L. (Rodolphe Louis) | 1891-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of manuscripts and correspondence: University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| MEHMOOD | Tariq | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, film-maker, activist. Published by Penguin and Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MEIKLE | William | ca. 1860-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Billy Meikle. Manuscript collection: Walsall Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MELLERSH | H. E. L. | 1897-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Harold Edward Leslie Mellersh. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MELVILLE | Alan | 1910-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: William Melville Caverhill. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MELVILLE | Lewis | 1874-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Lewis Saul Benjamin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MELVILLE | Pauline | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MENAI | Huw | 1888-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Huw Owen Williams. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. One literary manuscript in Cardiff Central Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MENDELSSOHN | Anna | 1948-2009 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, artist, musician, political activist, convicted as a member of the Angry Brigade. Also wrote as Grace Lake. The Grace Lake Archive is in The Keep (University of Sussex), and now in the Location Register. | | | | |
| MENEN | Aubrey | 1912-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Salvator Aubrey Menen; also written Menon. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MENGHAM | Rod | 1953- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Cambridge academic and poet. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MERCER | David | 1928-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MERCHANT | W. Moelwyn (William Moelwyn) | 1913-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. Over fifty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEREDITH | Christopher | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011 (poem in Hull History Centre). | | | | |
| MEREDITH | George | 1828-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Fales Library, New York University; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; King's School Canterbury Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEREDITH | H. O. (Hugh Owen) | 1878-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including literary papers in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. | | | | |
| MERIVALE | Herman Charles | 1839-1906 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MERRICK | Leonard | 1864-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MERRIMAN | Henry Seton | 1862-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Hugh Stowell Scott. One literary manuscript in University of North Carolina at | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Greensboro Library. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MERWIN | W. S. (William Stanley) | 1927-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Illinois Library. Other literary papers in Lilly Library, Indiana University and British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| METCALFE | John | 1891-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023, including a large cache of letters in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEW | Charlotte | 1869-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYER | Michael | 1921-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Archive in the British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYERSTEIN | Edward Harry William | 1889-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: English Faculty Library, Oxford; Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Keats House. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYNELL | Alice | 1847-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alice Christiana Thompson Meynell. Manuscript collection: Boston College Library. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Eton College Library; Cambridge University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYNELL | Esther | 1878-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Esther Hallam Moorhouse Meynell. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; no manuscripts located. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYNELL | Everard | 1882-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYNELL | Francis | 1891-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Francis Meredith Wilfred Meynell. Manuscript collections: Cambridge University Library, Boston College Library; Boston Public Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYNELL | Laurence | 1899-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as e.g.: Valerie Baxter; Robert Eton; Geoffrey Ludlow. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYNELL | Viola | 1886-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as Viola Dallyn. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MEYNELL | Wilfrid | 1852-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MICHAEL | Livi | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.livimichael.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MICHAELS | Mary | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Further entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MICHELSON | Joan | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| MICHIE | James | 1927-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Fifteen entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MIDDLETON | Christopher | 1926-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Christopher Middleton. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Associated with University of Texas and lived in Austin. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MIDDLETON | Stanley | 1919-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Nottinghamshire Record Office. A few items of correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MILLAR | Robins | 1889-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scottish author. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MILLER | Andrew | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MILLER | Betty | 1910-1965 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, short story writer. First entry in Location Register, June 2011. | | | | |
| MILLER | David | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MILLER | Kei | 1978- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Jamaican poet; has lived in Manchester and Glasgow. Published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MILLER | Moira | 1941-1990 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MILLIGAN | Alice | 1866-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MILLIGAN | Spike | 1918-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Terence Alan Milligan. Manuscript collection: St John's College Oxford Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MILLS | Paul | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MILNE | A. A. (Alan Alexander) | 1882-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Trinity College Cambridge Library; National Art Library (Great Britain); Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in University of St Andrews Library and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MILNE | Ewart | 1903-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual poetry manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin Library and National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MILNER | George | 1921-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: George Edward Charles Hardinge, 3 rd Baron Hardinge of Penshurst. Crime novelist. No entries yet in Location Register, but some papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford and Cambridge University Library. | | | | |
| MILTON | Ernest | 1890-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| MILWARD | Richard | 1984- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MINA | Denise | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.denisemina.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MINHINNICK | Robert | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2013. | | | | |
| MINNEY | R. J. (Rubeigh James) | 1895-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MIRLEES | Hope | 1887-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MITCHELL | Adrian | 1932-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Digital archive in Bodleian Library; a few paper manuscripts in University of Reading Library, British Library etc. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MITCHELL | David (David Stephen) | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.thousandautumns.com . First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MITCHELL | Elma | 1919-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MITCHELL | Gladys | 1901-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Stephen Hockaby; Malcolm Torrie. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MITCHELL | Julian | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles Julian Humphrey Mitchell. About twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MITCHELL | Susan L. (Susan Langstaff) | 1866-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in Armagh County Museum; Trinity College Dublin Library; University College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MITCHISON | Naomi | 1897-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Columbia University Library, New York; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in Mitchell Library, Glasgow; School of Oriental and African Studies Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MITFORD | Nancy | 1904-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Nancy Freeman-Mitford; Nancy Rennell Rodd. Manuscript collection: Chatsworth. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MITTELHOLZER | Edgar | 1909-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MO | Timothy | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOAT | John | 1936-2014 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, novelist, painter; co-founder of the Arvon Foundation. See www.johnmoat.co.uk . Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. | | | | |
| MOFFAT | Graham | 1866-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Dramatic manuscripts in Mitchell Library, Glasgow, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MOGGACH | Deborah | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.deborahmoggach.com . First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOLE | John | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOLESWORTH | Mrs. | 1839-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Maria Louisa Stewart Molesworth; also wrote as Ennis Graham. Date of birth also given as 1842 and 1843. One literary manuscript in British Library RP collection. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOLLOY | Dorothy | 1942-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Faber poet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MOLTENO | Marion | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.marionmolteno.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MONAHAN | James | 1912-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MONKHOUSE | Allan | 1858-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as A. N. Monkhouse. Literary manuscripts in Manchester Central Library. In-mail in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MONKHOUSE | W. Cosmo (William Cosmo) | 1840-1901 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as Cosmo Monkhouse. Individual literary manuscripts in University of London Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Royal Holloway and Bedford New College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MONRO | Harold | 1879-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MONRO | Margaret T. (Margaret Theodora) | 1896-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including two literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| MONSARRAT | Nicholas | 1910-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two literary manuscripts in Liverpool Record Office, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MONTAGUE | C. E. (Charles Edward) | 1867-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Individual literary manuscripts in the King's School Canterbury Library, Manchester Central Library and Imperial War Museum. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MONTAGUE | John | 1929-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers e.g. in Boston College Library and University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. One poetry manuscript in Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MONTGOMERIE | William | 1904-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MONTGOMERY | Stuart | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MOODY | Susan | 1940- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: Susannah James; Susan Madison. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MOORCOCK | Michael | 1939- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.multiverse.org . Many pseudonyms, including Bill Barclay; Hank Janson; James Colvin; Desmond Reid. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOORE | Arthur | 1866-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MOORE | Brian | 1921-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Michael Bryan; Bernard Mara. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOORE | Frank Frankfort | 1855-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often found as F. Frankfort Moore. Also wrote as: Phineas O'Flannagan; Bernard O'Hea. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOORE | George | 1852-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Columbia University Library, New York; University of Iowa Library; University of Washington Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Library of Congress. A few manuscripts and notes in National Library of Ireland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOORE | Hubert | 1934- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet published by Enitharmon. Schoolteacher. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MOORE | John | 1907-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in Gloucestershire Archive and the John Moore Museum, Tewkesbury, and other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOORE | Katharine | 1898-2001 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lucy Cavendish College Archive, Cambridge. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MOORE | Nicholas | 1918-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Reading Library and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOORE | T. Sturge (Thomas Sturge) | 1870-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections; University of London Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; University of Reading Library; Eton College Library; Trinity College Cambridge Library; Cambridge University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOOREHEAD | Alan | 1910-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOORHOUSE | Geoffrey | 1931-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bolton Archive and Local Studies Unit. Very little correspondence yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOORSOM | Sasha | 1931-1993 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and poet. Lady Young of Dartington. Poems published posthumously by Carcanet. Some | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| papers in the Michael Young collection, Churchill College, Cambridge. First entries in the Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MORAES | Dom | 1938-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Iowa Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of Arizona Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Birmingham Library. Very little correspondence yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORDAUNT | Elinor | 1877-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Evelyn Mordaunt; Evelyn May Clowes; Evelyn May Clowes Bowles; Evelyn May Clowes Wiehe. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MORGAN | Charles | 1894-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles Langbridge Morgan. See www.charlesmorgan.org . Manuscript collections: Newberry Library, Chicago; University of Delaware Library. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORGAN | Edwin | 1920-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts and correspondence (listed in Location Register) in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Other papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; and National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORGAN | Esther | 1970- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.esthermorgan.net . Bloodaxe poet. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MORGAN | Mihangel | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MORGAN | Nicola | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.nicolamorgan.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MORGAN | Pete | 1939-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORGAN | Robert | 1921-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript and correspondence collection: National Library of Wales. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORLAND | Nigel | 1905-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Many pseudonyms, including Mary Dane; John Donovan; Norman Forrest; Roger Garnett; Neal Shepherd. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MORLEY | Averil | 1913-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry collection in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORLEY | David | 1964- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORLEY | John | 1838-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Viscount Morley. Over 300 entries in Location Register, including a wide range of correspondence; political and Gladstone papers, e.g. in India Office Library and Records; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; St Deiniol's Library, Hawarden; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. | | | | |
| MORLEY | Malcolm | 1890-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register, including one manuscript in University of London Library. | | | | |
| MORLEY | Robert | 1908-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register; one literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORPURGO | Michael | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.michaelmorpurgo.com . Six entries in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORRALL | Clare | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORRICE | Ken | 1924-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Aberdeen Library. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MORRIS | Brian | 1930-2001 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Brian Robert Morris, Baron Morris of Castle Morris. Welsh poet, critic and Labour politician. Manuscript collection: University of Sheffield Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MORRIS | Lewis, Sir | 1833-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Individual poetry manuscripts in Sherborne School Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MORRIS | Roger | 1960- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as R. N. Morris. Novelist, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MORRIS | T. B. (Thomas Baden) | 1900-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORRISON | Arthur | 1863-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Tower Hamlets Local History Library. Items in the British Library RP collection, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORRISON | Blake | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.blakemorrison.net . Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and John Rylands University Library of Manchester, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORRISON | David | 1941-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript and correspondence collection: National Library of Scotland. Some papers in Caithness Archive Centre, Wick. | | | | |
| MORRISON | Ewan | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.ewanmorrison.com . Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MORRISON | Nancy Brysson | 1903-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: N. Brysson Morrison; real name: Agnes Brysson Inglis Morrison (ODNB, which also gives this date of birth). Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland; one literary manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Not much correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORRISON | Vincent | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| MORRISSEY | Sinéad | 1972- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORT | Graham | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MORTIMER | John | 1923-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| CBE, QC. Manuscript collection: Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley. Scattered | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORTIMER | Penelope | 1918-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORTIMER | Peter | 1943- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet; born Nottingham; lives Newcastle upon Tyne; author of 'Utter nonsense'. Founder of Iron Press. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| MORTIMER | Raymond | 1895-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence but no manuscripts in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORTON | H. V. (Henry Vollam) | 1892-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MORTON | J. B. (John Bingham) | 1893-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Beachcomber. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOSLEY | Nicholas | 1923-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Nicholas, Baron Ravensdale. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOSS | Geoffrey | 1885-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Major Geoffrey Cecil Gilbert McNeill-Moss. WWW: addresses in Tipperary and France. Date of birth previously given as 1886. Times obituary confirms December 1885. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOSSE | Kate | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOTION | Andrew | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Some correspondence in Location Register and Larkin papers in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOTTRAM | Eric | 1924-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| About sixty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOTTRAM | R. H. (Ralph Hale) | 1883-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Norfolk Record Office. Correspondence in Norfolk Record Office, University of Birmingham Library and elsewhere in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOULSON | Roger | 1945- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet published by Enitharmon. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MOULT | Thomas | 1893-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOUNT | Ferdinand | 1939- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir William Robert Ferdinand Mount, baronet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MOZLEY | Abigail | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet and editor (e.g. Bananas). Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MUGGERIDGE | Malcom | 1903-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Wheaton College Library, Illinois and King's University College Archives, University of Western Ontario. One manuscript in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MUIR | Edwin | 1887-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some literary papers in British Library; University of St Andrews Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MUIR | Marie | 1904-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Children's author. Date of birth also given as 1908. Also wrote as: Jean Scott. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including a literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| MUIR | Willa | 1890-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as: Muir, W. J. A. (Wilhelmina Johnstone Anderson). Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of St Andrews Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MULDOON | Paul | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.paulmuldoon.net . Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MULFORD | Wendy | 1941- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| 'Cambridge School' poet. First entry in Location Register 2014. | | | | |
| MULKERNS | Val | 1925-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Valetta Margaret Mulkerns. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MULRINE | Stephen | 1937-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| MUNBY | A. N. L. (Alan Noel Latimer) | 1913-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre, Eton College Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Correspondence in Location Register, mostly at Cambridge institutions and Eton. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MUNBY | Arthur Joseph | 1828-1910 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Arthur J. Munby. Poetry and other manuscripts in British Library; York Central Library; Trinity College Cambridge Library; Cambridge University Library; and some correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MUNDAIR | Raman | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MUNRO | Alice | 1931-2024 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Born Alice Ann Laidlaw. First entries in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| MUNRO | C. K. (Charles Kirkpatrick) | 1889-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Charles Walden Kirkpatrick MacMullan. Papers in Cambridge University Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MUNRO | Neil | 1864-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Hugh Foulis. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MUNRO | Robin | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| MURDOCH | Iris | 1919-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Iowa Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Kingston University Centre for Iris Murdoch Studies. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MURPHY | Richard | 1927-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Individual poetry manuscripts in British Library and Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| MURPHY | Thomas | 1935-2018 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Known as Tom Murphy. Caution: do not confuse with US playwright Tom Murphy, also born in 1935. Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MURRAY | Charles | 1864-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Aberdeen Library; some correspondence also in Location Register. | | | | |
| MURRAY | D. L. (David Leslie) | 1888-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Married to Leonora Eyles (q.v.). Worked for the TLS. | | | | |
| MURRAY | David Christie | 1847-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MURRAY | Gilbert | 1866-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: George Gilbert Aimé Murray. Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual manuscripts in Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library; BBC Written Archives Centre. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MURRAY | T. C. (Thomas Cornelius) | 1873-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Some correspondence in Location Register, mostly in Irish institutions. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MURRY | John Middleton | 1889-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual manuscripts in Institute of Education Library, University of London; Eton College Library; University College London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MURRY | Mary Middleton | 1897-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MWANGI | Meja | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Kenyan novelist and writer for children. See www.mejamwangi.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| MYERS | Ernest | 1844-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as E. J. Myers. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MYERS | Frederic William Henry | 1843-1901 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as F. W. H. Myers. Manuscript collection and in-mail: Trinity College Cambridge Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MYERS | L. H. (Leopold Hamilton) | 1881-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript and correspondence collection: Trinity College Cambridge Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| MYERSON | Julie | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS N

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| NAGRA | Daljit | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.daljnitnagra.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| NAGY | Phyllis | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NAIDOO | Beverley | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.beverleynaidoo.com . Collection of papers in Seven Stories. First entry in Location Register 2017. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NAIDU | Sarojini | 1879-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes filed under S for Sarojini. Also known as Sarajini Devi. 10 entries in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NAIPAUL | Shiva | 1945-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register, including collection in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NAIPAUL | V. S. (Vidiadhar Surajprasad) | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NARAYAN | R. K. | 1906-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Rasipuram Krishnaswami Narayan. Date of birth also given as 1907. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NAUGHTON | Bill | 1910-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bolton Archive and Local Studies Unit. Seven entries so far in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NAYMAN | Anthony | 1926-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register (literary manuscript in Manchester Central Library). | | | | |
| NEATE | Patrick | 1970- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NEILL | Robert | 1905-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections (listed in Location Register): Preston Harris Library; Manchester Central Library. One literary manuscript in Burnley Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NEILL | William | 1922-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ayrshire-born poet. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| NEILSON | David | 1953- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts and correspondence (listed in Location Register) in Mitchell Library, Glasgow. | | | | |
| NEILSON | Francis | 1867-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Rhadamanthus. Manuscript collection (listed in Location Register): John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NESBIT | E. (Edith) | 1858-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in Greenwich Local History Library. Collection of papers of her biographers: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NESS | Patrick | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.patrickness.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| NEVILL | Ralph | 1865-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NEVINSON | Henry Woodd | 1856-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NEWBOLT | Henry John, Sir | 1862-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| A few literary manuscripts - e.g. Clifton College Library; Corpus Christi College Library, Oxford; Eton College Library; National Library of Scotland. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NEWBY | P. H. (Percy Howard) | 1918-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NEWLAND | Courtia | 1973- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Writer of plays, novels, stories and prose. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| NEWMAN | Andrea | 1938-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NEWMAN | Lyn Lloyd | 1901-1973 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in St John's College, Cambridge. First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| NEWMAN | Bernard | 1897-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NEWTON | A. Edward (Alfred Edward) | 1864-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Edward Swift. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NÍ CHUILLEANÁIN | Eiléan | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2018, mostly in Irish collections. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICHOLLS | Colin J. | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2018 (in Hull History Centre). | | | | |
| NICHOLS | Beverley | 1898-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Beverley Nichols. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICHOLS | Bowyer | 1859-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols. Manuscript collection: East Sussex Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICHOLS | Grace | 1950- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICHOLS | J. G. (John Gordon) | 1930- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in University College London Library and Carcanet materials. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICHOLS | Peter | 1927-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICHOLS | Robert Malise Bowyer. | 1893-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Robert Nichols. Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICHOLS | Wallace B. (Wallace Bertram) | 1888-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Twelve entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in University of Essex Library and University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICHOLSON | Arthur Pole | 1869-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often known as A. P. Nicholson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| NICHOLSON | Edward Williams Byron | 1849-1912 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| NB middle name is Williams not William. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| NICHOLSON | Hubert | 1908-1996 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. | | | | |
| NICHOLSON | Norman | 1914-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: John Rylands University Library of Manchester; British Library; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Other manuscripts in Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NICOLL | W. Robertson (William Robertson), Sir | 1851-1923 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Walter E. Wace. Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| NICOLSON | Harold | 1886-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; Balliol College Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NIMMO | Dorothy | 1932-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| NIVEN | Frederick | 1878-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| NOEL-PATON | M. H. (Margaret Hamilton) | 1896-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also found as surname Noël-Paton and Paton. Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NOONAN | Gillman | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Irish writer of short stories. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| NOONE | John | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| NORFOLK | Lawrence | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NORMAN | Sylva | 1901-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Was married to Edmund Blunden and there are Sylva Norman letters in various US Blunden collections, e.g. University of Iowa Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NORMANTON | John | 1918-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Three entries in Location Register to 2023, including MS of 'The window game' in University of Exeter Library. | | | | |
| NORRIS | Leslie | 1921-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: George Leslie Norris. Individual poetry manuscripts in National Library of Wales and University of Durham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NORRIS | W. E. (William Edward) | 1847-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NORTON | Mary | 1903-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One manuscript in the Diana Stanley Collection at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Five | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NOVELLO | Ivor | 1893-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: David Ivor Davies. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Some autobiographical papers in the University of Bristol Theatre Collection. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NOYES | Alfred | 1880-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Princeton University Library; Stanford University Library; University of Minnesota Library; Boston College Library. Other literary manuscripts in British Library; Cambridge University Library; Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NUTTALL | Jeff | 1933-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Emory University Library, Atlanta; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Over thirty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| NUTTALL | Nicholas H. | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| NYE | Robert | 1939-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Edinburgh University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS O

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Ó CONAIRE | Pádraic | 1882-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Patrick Conroy; Phádraic Uí Chonaire. One literary manuscript in University College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| OAKES | Philip | 1928-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'BRIAN | Patrick | 1914-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Richard Patrick Russ. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'BRIEN | Edna | 1930- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Edna O'Brien Gebler; Entna O'Braian. Manuscript collections: University College Dublin Library; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'BRIEN | Flann | 1911-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Brian O'Nolan. Also wrote as Myles na Gopaleen. Manuscript collection: Southern Illinois University Library. One literary manuscript in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'BRIEN | Kate | 1897-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'BRIEN | Kate Cruise | 1948-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| O'BRIEN | Sean | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| O'CASEY | Seán | 1880-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born John Casey. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Cornell University Library; University of California Los Angeles Library; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'CONNOR | Frank | 1903-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Michael O'Donovan. Manuscript collections: Boston University Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Trinity College Dublin Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Cork City Library; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'CONNOR | Philip | 1916-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'CONNOR | Ulick | 1929-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Delaware Library. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library, and some papers in National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'DONNELL | Elliott | 1872-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'DONNELL | Peadar | 1893-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| O'DONOGHUE | Bernard | 1945- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| O'DRISCOLL | Dennis | 1954-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.dennisodriscoll.com . Poet and editor, born in Tipperary. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| O'DUFFY | Eimar | 1893-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts and some correspondence in National Library of Ireland and Trinity College Dublin Library. | | | | |
| O'FAOLAIN | Julia | 1932-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'FAOLÁIN | Seán | 1900-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born John Whelan. Manuscript collection: Boston College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'FARRELL | Maggie | 1972- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.maggieofarrell.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'FLAHERTY | Liam | 1896-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; University of London Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Colby College Library, Maine; Lilly Library, Indiana University. One literary manuscript in King's School Library, Canterbury. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OGILVIE | Will H. | 1869-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Henry Ogilvie. Scottish author who lived many years in Australia. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Hornel Art Gallery and Library, Kirkcudbright. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'GRADY | Desmond | 1935-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| O'GRADY | Standish | 1846-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Arthur Clive; Luke Netterville. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OGSTON | David | 1945-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| O'HAGAN | Andrew | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'HANLON | Redmond | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'KELLY | Seumas | 1881-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection and some correspondence: National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| OKRI | Ben | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OLDMEADOW | Ernest | 1867-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in Westminster Diocesan Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OLIVER | Douglas | 1937-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Collection of papers in University of Essex Library, with some also in Cambridge University Library, the British Library etc. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OLIVIER | Edith | 1872-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection and in-mail: Wiltshire and Swindon History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OLIVIER | Sydney Haldane Olivier, Baron | 1859-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Papers and in-mail in Rhodes House Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OLLIVANT | Alfred | 1874-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'MALLEY | Mary | 1954- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Salmon Poetry & Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| OMAN | Carola | 1897-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Carola Mary Anima Oman Lenanton, Lady Lenanton. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'MARA | Bree | 1968-2010 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish-South African author, born Bridgid or Brigit O'Mara. Times obituary, 14 May 2010. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ONDAATJE | Michael | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Philip Michael Ondaatje. Manuscript and correspondence collection: Library and Archives Canada. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'NEILL | Moira | 1865-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Agnes ("Nesta") Shakespeare Higginson, later Mrs Nesta Skrine; mother of Molly Keane (q.v. – whose manuscripts are in the National Library of Ireland). Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ONIONS | Oliver | 1873-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married to Berta Ruck (q.v.). See WATCH entry for Ruck, which indicates that legally his surname became Oliver (their children bore the surname Oliver). Year of birth previously given as 1872. Individual literary manuscripts in Bradford District Archives and National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OPPENHEIM | E. Phillips (Edward Phillips) | 1866-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ORAGE | A. R. (Alfred Richard) | 1873-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register, and in Gurdieff and Holbrook Jackson collections in libraries such as Beinecke Library, Yale University; Fales Library, New York University. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ORCZY | Emmuska Orczy, Baroness | 1865-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscripts collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'REILLY | Sean | 1969- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and short story writer, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ORIGO | Iris | 1902-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Some papers in Georgetown University Library, Washington DC. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'RIORDAN | Conal | 1874-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Southern Illinois University Library. Individual literary manuscripts in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ORMOND | John | 1923-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Ormond Thomas. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales and British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ORMSBY | Frank | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ORR | Christine | 1899-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| ORSLER | Michael | 1931- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| ORTON | Joe | 1933-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript and correspondence collection: University of Leicester Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ORWELL | George | 1903-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Eric Arthur Blair. Manuscript collection: University College London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OSBORNE | Charles | 1927-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles Thomas Osborne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OSBORNE | John | 1929-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John James Osborne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Note: the John Osborne Collection in the Library of Congress is of a different John Osborne. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OSERS | Ewald | 1917-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester; one literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OSGOOD | Irene | 1875-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'SULLIVAN | Maggie | 1951- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| O'SULLIVAN | Seumas | 1879-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: James Sullivan Starkey. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, mainly in Irish libraries. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| O'SULLIVAN | Vincent | 1872-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. Nachlass said to be lost in Paris at his death. Some correspondence in University of Delaware Library and some papers in Lilly Library, Indiana University. Do not confuse with New Zealand author and professor Vincent O'Sullivan. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OSWALD | Alice | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OUIDA | | 1839-1908 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Real name: Marie Louise de la Ramée. Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OULD | Hermon | 1886-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OVER | Jeremy | 1961- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OWEN | Alun | 1925-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Died December 1994 (LC wrongly gives date of death as 1995). Papers in University of Wales (Bangor) Archives Department. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OWEN | Wilfred | 1893-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: English Faculty Library, University of Oxford; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Columbia University Library, New York. Other poetry manuscripts in British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Britten-Pears Library, Aldeburgh. Very little correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OWENS | Agnes | 1926-2014 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| OXENHAM | John | 1852-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: William Arthur Dunkerley. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| OXLEY | William | 1939-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023, including one poetry manuscript in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS P

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| PACEY | Philip | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PADEL | Ruth | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.ruthpadel.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PAGE | Louise | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| PAIN | Barry | 1864-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Barry Eric Odell Pain. One poetry manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PAISLEY | Janet | 1948-2018 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| National Library of Scotland manuscripts added to Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| PALMER | David | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 20023 | | | | |
| PALMER | Herbert E. (Herbert Edward) | 1880-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscripts collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; National Library of Wales; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PALMER | John | 1885-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name (used in published Location Register): John Leslie Palmer. Wrote jointly with Hilary Aidan St George Saunders (q.v.) as John Somers; Francis Beeding; David Pilgrim. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PALMER | William | 1945- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, poet, prose writer, published by Faber. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PANTER-DOWNES | Mollie | 1906-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PARGETER | Edith | 1913-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Principal pseudonym: Ellis Peters. Literary manuscripts in Shrewsbury Public Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PARK | David | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| PARKER | Gilbert | 1862-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Horatio Gilbert Parker. Manuscript collections: Queen's University Archives, Kingston, Ontario; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PARKER | Louis Napoleon | 1852-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Louis N. Parker. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PARKER | Stewart | 1941-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023, including manuscripts in National Library of Ireland, Trinity College Dublin Library and University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| PARKES | Nii Ayikwei | 1974- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.niiparkes.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| PARKS | Tim | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.tim-parks.com . Also known as: Timothy Parks; John MacDowell. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PARNELL | Anna | 1852-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: C. A. Parnell. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PARSONS | Clare | 1908-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Included in 'Poetry of the Thirties'. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| PARSONS | Geoffrey | 1910-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PARTRIDGE | Frances | 1900-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Born Frances Marshall. Manuscript collection: King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PASCAL | Julia | 1949- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.juliapascal.org . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: Borthwick Institute of Archives, University of York. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PASTON | George | 1860-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Emily Morse Symonds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PATERSON | A. B. (Alexander B.) | 1907-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: do not confuse with Andrew Barton "Banjo" Paterson, Australian humorous author. Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including one drama manuscript in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| PATERSON | A. T. (Alasdair Talbert) | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poetry manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| PATERSON | Don | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.donpaterson.net . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| PATERSON | Neil | 1916-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born James Edmund Paterson. Six entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PATTEN | Brian | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.brianpatten.co.uk . Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. One poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PATTERSON | Glenn | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PAUL | Leslie | 1905-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some literary manuscripts in Lewisham Local Studies Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PAULIN | Tom | 1949- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PAWLING | Geoffrey | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Further entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| PAYNE | Robert | 1911-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Cornwall; lived New York. Many pseudonyms, including Richard Cargoe; Howard Horne; Valentin Tikhonov. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| PEACE | David | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PEACH | L. du Garde (Lawrence du Garde) | 1890-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PEACOCKE | M. R. | 1930- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Meg Peacocke. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| PEAKE | Mervyn Laurence | 1911-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Known as: Mervyn Peake. Manuscript collections: British Library; University College London Library (some items formerly in UCL possibly moving to BL). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PEARCE | Brian Louis | 1933-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| PEARS | Tim | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.timpears.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PEARSE | Padraic | 1879-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Other name forms: Pádraic H. Pearse; Patrick Henry Pearse; Pádraic H. Mac Piarais. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland. One literary manuscript in St Patrick's College Library, Maynooth. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PEARSON | Hesketh | 1887-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward Hesketh Gibbons Pearson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Some correspondence in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PECK | Winifred | 1882-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Winifred Frances Knox. Two entries in Location Register, to 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PEET | Mal | 1947-2015 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Author and illustrator. No entries in Location Register to 2015. | | | | |
| PEMBER | Edward Henry | 1833-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: E. H. Pember. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PEMBERTON | Max | 1863-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PENN | Margaret | 1896-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection of literary papers in Exeter University Library. | | | | |
| PERCY | Edward | 1891-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Edward Percy Smith. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PEROWNE | Barry | 1908-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Philip Atkey. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| PERRIAM | Wendy | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PERRY | Alan | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Welsh poet. Caution: there are several authors called Alan Perry. Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Papers in National Library of Wales. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| PERTWEE | Roland | 1885-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PETIT | Pascale | 1953- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet published by Enitharmon. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| PETRUCCI | Mario | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.mariopetrucci.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| PETTY | John | 1919-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023, for papers in Walsall Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PHELPS | Gilbert | 1915-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PHILIPPS | Colwyn Erasmus Arnold | 1888-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Note spelling of surname. Manuscript collection: Pembrokeshire Record Office. | | | | |
| PHILLIMORE | John Swinnerton | 1873-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: J. S. Phillimore. Classicist and translator. Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. | | | | |
| PHILLIPS | Caryl | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PHILLIPS | Margaret Mann | 1906-1987 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Manuscript collection: Somerville College Library, Oxford. | | | | |
| PHILLIPS | Mike | 1941- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Michael Angus Phillips. Caution: several authors called Michael Phillips. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| PHILLIPS | Stephen | 1864-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PHILLIPSON | Heather | 1978- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and artist. See 'Faber new poets 3'. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| PHILLPOTTS | Eden | 1862-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Devon Record Office and Plymouth Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PICK | J. B. (John Barclay) | 1921-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Ten entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PICKARD | Tom | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| PIERPOINT | Katherine | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| PIERRE | D. B. C. | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Real name: Peter Warren Finley. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PILLING | Christopher | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PINERO | Arthur Wing | 1855-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Garrick Club Library, London; University of Rochester Library, New York; | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum). Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PINTER | Harold | 1930-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Individual literary manuscripts in BBC Written Archives Centre and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PINTO | Vivian de Sola | 1895-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PIPER | David | 1918-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two manuscripts in Royal College of Physicians Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PITTER | Ruth | 1897-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLANT | Sadie | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Real name: Sarah-Jane Plant. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLANTE | David | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa . Ten entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLARR | Victor | 1863-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Victor Gustave Plarr. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLATER | Alan | 1935-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Hull History Centre: Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLATH | Sylvia | 1932-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; Smith College Library, Northampton, Massachusetts; British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLAYFAIR | Nigel | 1874-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLOMER | William | 1903-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Durham Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLOWMAN | Dorothy | died 1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLOWMAN | Max | 1883-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLUNKETT | James | 1920-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PLUNKETT | Joseph Mary | 1887-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Some correspondence in Irish collections. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POCOCK | Guy Noel | 1880-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| POLIAKOFF | Stephen | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POLLARD | Clare | 1978- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POLLOCK | Walter Herries | 1850-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POPE | Dudley | 1925-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Only one entry in Location Register to 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POPE | Rob | 1951- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Dr Robert Fielding Pope. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| POPE-HENNESSY | James | 1916-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PORTER | Peter | 1929-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; University of Reading Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Lilly Library, Indiana University; National Library of Australia. Individual poetry manuscripts e.g. in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POTTER | Beatrix | 1866-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Caution: do not confuse with Beatrice Potter, later Beatrice Webb (1858-1943), whose correspondence is widespread. Many manuscripts of Jemima Puddle-Duck, Peter Rabbit, Mrs Tiggy-Winkle etc. survive, e.g. in Armit Library, Ambleside; Beatrix Potter Gallery, Hawkshead; National Art Library (Great Britain); Free Library of Philadelphia. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POTTER | Dennis | 1935-1994 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Dramatist, novelist, screenwriter. Publishers include Faber. Collection in Dean Heritage Centre, Soudley. First entries in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POTTER | Stephen | 1900-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POTTER | Tully | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including a poetry manuscript in National Library of Wales. | | | | |
| POTTS | Paul | 1911-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POUND | Ezra | 1885-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Many manuscript collections in USA, including: Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; New York Public Library; Cornell University Library; University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library; Hamilton College Library, Clinton, New York; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Syracuse University Library; and the American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York. Wide range of UK locations in Location Register, mostly correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POVEY | Malcolm | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| POW | Tom | 1950- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.tompow.co.uk . Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POWELL | Anthony | 1905-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POWELL | Dilys | 1901-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Elizabeth Dilys Powell; married names Payne and then Russell. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POWELL | G. H. (George Herbert) | 1856-1924 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POWELL | Margaret | 1907-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POWELL | Neil | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some manuscripts and correspondence in the Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POWER | William | 1873-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| POWYS | John Cowper | 1872-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Exeter Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Colgate University Library, Hamilton, New York; Syracuse University Library; Columbia University Library, New York; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; University of Michigan Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; in-mail in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POWYS | Llewelyn | 1884-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Exeter Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Colgate University Library, Hamilton, New York. Literary papers and diaries in Cambridge University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| POWYS | Theodore Francis | 1875-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; University of Exeter Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Colgate University Library, Hamilton, New York. Individual literary manuscripts in University of London Library and National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRATCHETT | Terry | 1948-2015 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection Senate House Library, London (added to Location Register 2020). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PREBBLE | John | 1915-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRESCOTT | H. F. M. (Hilda Frances Margaret) | 1896-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRESS | John | 1920-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Bryant Press; sometimes known as J. B. Press. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One poetry manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PREWETT | Frank | 1893-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Individual poetry manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford and Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRICE | Evadne | 1896-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as Helen Zenna Smith; also known by her married names of Evadne Fletcher and Evadne Attiwill. Five entries in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRICE | Harry | 1881-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRICE | Nancy | 1880-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Actress and writer; also known as Lillian Maude and Lillian Maude Price. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRICE | Richard | 1966- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Richard J. Price. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| PRICHARD | Rebecca | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRIEST | Christopher | 1943-2024 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2024, including literary manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRIESTLEY | J. B. (John Boynton) | 1894-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Bradford Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRINCE | Alison | 1931-2019 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| PRINCE | F. T. (Frank Templeton) | 1912-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over thirty entries now in Location Register. Collection in University of Southampton and one literary manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRITCHETT | V. S. (Victor Sawdon) | 1900-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PROKOSCH | Frederic | 1908-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual items in Cambridge University Library and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PROWSE | R. O. (Richard Orton) | 1862-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRYCE-JONES | Alan | 1908-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Arthur Pumphrey; sometimes found filed under Jones. Individual poetry manuscripts in Cambridge University Library and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRYCE-JONES | David | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.davidpryce-jones.com . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PRYNNE | J. H. | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Jeremy Halvard Prynne. Life fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| PRYS-JONES | A. G. (Arthur Glyn) | 1888-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in National Library of Wales and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PUDNEY | John | 1909-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Sleigh Pudney. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library; scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PUGH | Sheenagh | 1950- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.sheenagh.webs.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| PULLINGER | Kate | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.katepullinger.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PULLMAN | Philip | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.philip-pullman.com . Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Also one literary manuscript in Bodleian Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PURCELL | Sally | 1944-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some manuscripts and correspondence in the Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| PURSER | John | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PYBUS | Rodney | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne and Hull History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| PYM | Barbara | 1913-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS Q

| | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| QUENNELL | Peter | 1905-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Individual literary manuscripts in University of Southampton Library and Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| QUIGLEY | Aileen | 1930- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Aileen Armitage; Erica Lindley; Ruth Fabian. Collection of literary papers in Walsall Central Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| QUILLER-COUCH | Arthur | 1863-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Cornwall Record Office; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| QUIN | Ann | 1936-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| A few papers in Washington University Library, St Louis. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| QUINN | Justin | 1968- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet, living in Prague, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS R

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| RACKHAM | Arthur | 1867-1939 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| RADFORD | Dollie | 1858-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Caroline Maitland; married Ernest Radford. Collection of papers in University of California at Los Angeles Library. Some correspondence in Location Register, e.g. University of Nottingham Library. New collection in the British Library (Add MS 89029), added to the Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| RADFORD | Ernest | 1857-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth also given as 1853. Some papers in University of California at Los Angeles Library (Dollie Radford Collection). New collection in the British Library (Add MS 89029), added to the Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| RADICE | William | 1951- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAE | John | 1931-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAE | Simon | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAFFALOVICH | André | 1864-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Marc André Raffalovich. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAFFERTY | Seán | 1909-1993 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| RAINE | Allen | 1836-1908 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Mrs Anne Adaliza Evans Puddicombe. Manuscript collection: Carmarthenshire Archive Service. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAINE | Craig | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and Britten-Pears Library, Aldeburgh. Faber Archive still to be listed. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAINE | Kathleen | 1908-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; University of California at Irvine Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RALEIGH | Walter | 1861-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Individual manuscripts in: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Eton College Library; University of Glasgow Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAMSAY | A. B. (Allen Beville) | 1872-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Magdalene College Library, Cambridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RANDHAWA | Ravinder | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RANKIN | Ian | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.ianrankin.net . Also writes as: Jack Harvey. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| RANKIN | Jennifer J. | 1941-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| RANSFORD | Tessa | 1938-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.wisdomfield.com . Also known as: Tessa Stiven. Manuscripts and collected in-mail in National Library of Scotland; one manuscript in University of Stirling Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RANSOME | Arthur | 1884-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Abbot Hall Art Gallery; one manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAPHAEL | Chaim | 1908-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAPHAEL | Frederic | 1931- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RATCLIFFE | Dorothy Una | 1891-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Dorothy Una Clough Phillips; Mrs Phillips McGrigor. Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RATTENBURY | Arnold | 1921-2007 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. | | | | |
| RATTIGAN | Terence | 1911-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Juvenilia in Harrow School Archives. Individual manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAVEN | Simon | 1927-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Simon Arthur Noel Raven. Individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAVENHILL | Mark | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAWLING | Tom | 1916-1996 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and writer about Ennerdale. First entry in Location Register, 2013. | | | | |
| RAWLINSON | Arthur | 1894-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| RAWSLEY | H. D. (Hardwicke Drummond) | 1851-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual manuscripts in Rothay Holme, Ambleside; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Clifton College Library; University of Edinburgh Library; Westminster Abbey Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAWORTH | Tom | 1938-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Thomas Moore Raworth. Manuscript collection: University of Connecticut Library, Storrs. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAYMOND | Ernest | 1888-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in St Paul's School Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RAYMOND | Vicki | 1949- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Australian poet, living in London, published by Carcanet. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RAYMOND | Walter | 1852-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REA | Lorna | 1897-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|----------------|---|
| Born Lorna Smith. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| READ | Miss | 1913-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Dora Jessie Saint. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| READ | Herbert | 1893-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. One manuscript in University of St Andrews Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| READ | Piers Paul | 1941- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| READING | Peter | 1946-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet; principal publisher Bloodaxe. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RECKITT | Maurice B. (Maurice Benington) | 1888-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: The Keep (University of Sussex). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REDDIN | Kenneth | 1895-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Not in LC. Most Irish sources call him Kenneth Reddin. Also known as: Kenneth Reddin Shiels; Kenneth Reddin Sheils; Kenneth Sheils Reddin; Kenneth Sarr. Scattered correspondence in Location Register (all in Dublin). | | | | |
| REDESDALE | Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, Baron | 1837-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Personal papers and correspondence in Gloucestershire Archives. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| REDFERN | W. D. (Walter David) | 1936-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scholar and author. Copyright: entry in WATCH. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| REDGROVE | Peter | 1932-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married to Penelope Shuttle (q.v.). Manuscript collections: University of Sheffield Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Literary papers also in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REDLICH | Monica | 1909-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| LC wrongly has date of death as 1963; Times obituary 3 July 1965. Died in Copenhagen; husband's name: Sigurd Christensen. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REDMOND | John | 1967- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Dublin-born poet and critic. Publishers include Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| REED | Fred | 1901-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Lived in Ashington. Literary papers in Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REED | Henry | 1914-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Birmingham Library. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REED | Langford | 1889-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023, including a screenplay in University of Bristol Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REES | Barbara | 1934-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| REES | David | 1936-1993 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers in Exeter University Library. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REES | Richard | 1900-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sir Richard Rees. Manuscript collection and in-mail: University College London Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REES-JONES | Deryn | 1968- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Cholmondeley Award for poetry, 2010. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| REEVES | Gareth | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| REEVES | James | 1909-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some literary papers in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REID | Alastair | 1926-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REID | Alexander | 1914-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| REID | Christopher | 1949- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Christopher John Reid. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| REID | Forrest | 1875-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Belfast Central Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REID | Hilda Stewart | 1898-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023, including letters to Winifred Holtby, Hull Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REID | J. M. (James Macarthur) | 1901-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two literary manuscripts plus in-mail in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| REID | John MacNair | 1895-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| RENAULT | Mary | 1905-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RENDELL | Ruth | 1930-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Barbara Vine. One literary manuscript in Bruce Castle Museum, London. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RENSHAW | C. A. (Constance Ada) | 1891-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscripts and correspondence in Sheffield Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| REYNOLDS | Oliver | 1957- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in the Britten-Pears Library, Aldeburgh. | | | | |
| REYNOLDS | Stephen Sydney | 1881-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Thirteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RHOADES | James | 1841-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| RHODE | John | 1884-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Cecil John Charles Street; Miles Burton. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RHODES | Dan | 1972- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.danrhodes.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RHODES | Kate | 1964- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet published by Enitharmon. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RHYDDERCH | S. W. (Samantha Wynne) | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| In BCCW as Wynne-Rhydderch, Samantha. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RHYS | Ernest | 1859-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of correspondence in British Library; widely scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RHYS | Jean | 1894-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RHYS | Keidrych | 1915-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born William Ronald Rees Jones (LC). Manuscript collection: University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Some papers in National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICE | Ben | 1972- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RICHARDS | Alun | 1929-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: University of Swansea Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICHARDS | Grant | 1872-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Illinois Library; Library of Congress. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICHARDS | I. A. (Ivor Armstrong) | 1893-1979 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Collection of correspondence in Magdalene College Library, Cambridge. Other scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICHARDS | Justin | 1961- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, writer for children, screenwriter. Publishers include Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RICHARDS | Mark | 1922-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| RICHARDSON | Dorothy M. (Dorothy Miller) | 1873-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Beinecke Library, Yale University; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICHARDSON | Frank (Frank Collins) | 1870-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICHARDSON | Henry Handel | 1870-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Henrietta Richardson; Henrietta Richardson Robertson; Ethel Florence Lindesay Richardson. Manuscript collection: National Library of Australia. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICHEY | Simon | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| RICHMOND | Oliffe | 1881-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| NB there are two people called Oliffe Richmond, and both died in 1977. This is a classical scholar and translator; full name: Oliffe Legh Richmond, educated Eton. Literary papers in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. The other Oliffe Richmond is an Australian artist (Robert Oliffe Richmond, born 1919). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICKETTS | Charles S. | 1866-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles de Soussy Ricketts. Manuscript collection: British Library. Other manuscripts in Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge and Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RICKETTS | Harry | 1950- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, editor, critic. Born London; now based in New Zealand. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| RICKWORD | Edgell | 1898-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RIDDELL | Alan | 1927-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| RIDGE | W. Pett (William Pett) | 1857-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Name sometimes given as William Pett-Ridge or William Pettridge. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| RIDGWAY | Keith | 1965- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish novelist and short story writer, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RIDLER | Anne | 1912-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Anne Barbara Bradby. Manuscript collections: Eton College Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RIDLEY | Arnold | 1896-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Arnold Ridley. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RIEU | E. V. (Emile Victor) | 1887-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RILEY | Denise | 1948- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| RILEY | Gwendoline | 1979- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RILEY | John | 1937-1978 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published posthumously by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2017. Papers in Cambridge University Library. | | | | |
| RILEY | Peter | 1940- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| RILEY | W. (William) | 1866-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Bradford Library. Individual literary manuscripts in Bradford District Archives; Leeds Central Library; and Lancaster Public Library. | | | | |
| RIORDAN | Maurice | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| RITCHIE | Alice | 1898-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RITCHIE | Anne Thackeray | 1837-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Lady Anne Isabella Thackeray Ritchie. Manuscript collection: University of London Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RITCHIE WALKER | Fiona | ? | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.fionaritchiewalker.co.uk . Also writes as: Fiona Thomson. Publishers include Carcanet. First entry in Location Register 2021. | | | | |
| RIVIERE | Michael | 1919-1997 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| RIVIERE | Sam | 1981- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and artist. See 'Faber new poets 7'. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ROBBINS | H. N. | 1874-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Harold Northway Robbins. Manuscript collection: Corpus Christi College Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | C. E. Bechhofer (Carl Eric Bechhofer) | 1894-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | Cecil | 1892-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Nottinghamshire Record Office. Individual literary manuscripts in Churchill College Archives, Cambridge and University of Nottingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | Denys Kilham | 1903-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | Keith | 1935-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Keith John Kingston Roberts. Also wrote as Alistair Bevan. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | Lynette | 1909-1995 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Welsh author; works published posthumously by Carcanet. Five entries in Location Register to 2015. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | Michael | 1902-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in University of Keele Library and National Library of Scotland. Also collected papers in the National Library of Scotland, Acc13860, listed early 2019. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | Michael Symmons | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.symmonsroberts.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | Michèle | 1949- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.micheleroberts.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | Morley | 1857-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in John Rylands University Library of Manchester and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | R. Ellis (Richard Ellis) | 1879-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTS | William Owen | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Also known as Wil Roberts and William Owen Roberts. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ROBERTSON | E. Arnot (Eileen Arnot) | 1903-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Eileen Arbuthnot [sic] Robertson Turner. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTSON | Edith Anne | 1883-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Edith Anne Stewart. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTSON | James | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: James Francis Robertson. Caution: there are many authors called James Robertson. Three entries in Location Register to 2023 (including manuscripts in National Library of Scotland). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTSON | J. Logie (James Logie) | 1846-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary manuscripts (poems and correspondence) in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| ROBERTSON | Robin | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBERTSON | W. Graham (Walford Graham) | 1866-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| ROBINS | Denise | 1897-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Denise Naomi O'Neill Pearson and Denise Chesterton. Numerous pseudonyms, including Ashley French, Harriet Gray, Hervey Hamilton and Julia Kane. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBINS | Elizabeth | 1862-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Elizabeth Robins Parks and Mrs George Richmond Parks. Manuscript collection: Fales Library, New York University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBINSON | A. Mary F. (Agnes Mary Frances) | 1857-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Agnes Mary Frances Robinson Duclaux; Mme Emile Duclaux; Mary Duclaux and Mme James Darmesteter. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBINSON | Anna | 1960- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet published by Enitharmon. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| ROBINSON | Lennox | 1886-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Esmé Stuart Lennox Robinson. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; Southern Illinois University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBINSON | Peter | 1953- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet and literary scholar, based at University of Reading. Not the author of the Inspector Banks novels. Over twenty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROBINSON | Roger | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Trinidadian-born author and performer connected with Battersea Arts Centre. Caution: several authors called Roger Robinson, including a New Zealand literary scholar. | | | | |
| ROBSON | Jeremy | 1939- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RODD | Rennell | 1858-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| In published Location Register as: James Rennell, Baron Rennell of Rodd. Manuscript collection: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RODGER | Ian | 1926-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RODGERS | W. R. (William Robert) | 1909-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RODKER | John | 1894-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROFFEY | Monique | 1965- | LC2020 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of the West Indies, St Augustine. No papers yet located in the UK. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROGERS | Jane | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.janerogers.info . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: Murray Edwards College Library, Cambridge. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROHMER | Sax | 1886-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Arthur Henry Sarsfield Ward. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROLFE | Frederick | 1860-1913 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Frederick William Rolfe, known as "Baron Corvo". Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Reserved Photocopies collection, British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Columbia University Library, New York. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| ROLLESTON | T. W. (Thomas William) | 1857-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Correspondence in Quinn Collection, New York Public Library and National Library of Ireland. Two literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROLPH | C. H. (Cecil Hewitt) | 1901-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Cecil Rolph Hewitt. Individual Manuscripts in Royal College of Physicians Library and Modern Records Centre, University of Warwick. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROMER | Stephen | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| ROOK | Alan | 1909-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Nine entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROOKE | Daphne | 1914-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Daphne Pizzey in South Africa. Also wrote as Robert Pointon. Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| ROOKE | Eleanor Willoughby | died 1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One manuscript in St Hilda's College Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROS | Amanda McKittrick | 1860-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often written as: Amanda M'Kittrick Ros. Manuscript collections; Belfast Central Library; University of Ulster at Coleraine Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSCOE | Theodora | died 1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Liverpool Record Office; Buckinghamshire County Record Office. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSE | Dilys | 1954- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSE | Edward | 1849-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSEN | Michael | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSENBERG | Isaac | 1890-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Imperial War Museum. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSENTHAL | Jack | 1931-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in University of Sheffield Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSOFF | Meg | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.megrosoff.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSS | Adelaide | 1896-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wrote mostly as: Adelaide Eden Phillpotts (married Nicholas Ross, 1951). In published Location Register under →Phillpotts. Full name: Mary Adelaide Eden Phillpotts. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| ROSS | Alan | 1922-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSS | Leone | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSS | Martin | 1862-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Violet Florence Martin. Manuscript collections: Queen's University of Belfast Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSS | Robert Baldwin | 1869-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often known as: Robbie Ross. Some manuscripts in British Library, including Reserved Photocopies collection. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSS | Ronald, Sir | 1857-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Library; University of Liverpool Archives; Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSS | Tony | 1938- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Anthony Lee Ross. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| ROSS WILLIAMSON | Hugh | 1901-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some institutions file under Williamson. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROSSETTI | William Michael | 1829-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Duke University Library, North Carolina; Arizona State University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| ROUGHTON | Roger | 1916-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROWE | Reginald | 1868-1945 | NAL1982 | ? |
| Full name: Sir Reginald Percy Pfeiffer Rowe. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| ROWELL | George | 1923-2001 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| ROWLEY | Anthony | died 1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| ROWLEY | Richard | 1877-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Richard Valentine Williams. Literary manuscripts in Ulster Museum; some items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| ROWLING | J. K. | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Joanne Kathleen Rowling. First entry in Location Register 2022. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROWSE | A. L. (Alfred Leslie) | 1903-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ROYDE-SMITH | Naomi | 1875-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Naomi Milton and Mrs Ernest Milton. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in Waterloo University Library, Canada. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUBENS | Bernice | 1928-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Bernice Nassauer. Date of birth given as 1923, 1927 & 1928. See LC and daily Telegraph obituary. Literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUCK | Berta | 1878-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married to Oliver Onions (q.v.); legal name Amy Roberta Oliver (see WATCH). Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUDKIN | David | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUDOLF | Anthony | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscripts and correspondence in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUMENS | Carol | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.carolrumens.co.uk . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| RUSH | Christopher | 1944- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| RUSHDIE | Salman | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.salman-rushdie.com . Full name: Salman Ahmed Rushdie. Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUSHWORTH | Peter | 1945-2005 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| RUSKIN | John | 1819-1900 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscripts in very many locations, notably: Ruskin Library, Lancaster; John Rylands University | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Library of Manchester; Fitzwilliam Museum; British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | Arthur Wolseley | 1908-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | Elizabeth Mary, Countess | 1866-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Library of Congress form (not used): Elizabeth, 1866-1941. Also known as: Mary Annette Beauchamp Russell; Elizabeth von Arnim; Mary Annette, Gräfin von Arnim. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | Eric Frank | 1905-1978 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | Francis Albert Rollo | 1849-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Rollo Russell. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | George William | 1867-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Pseudonym: AE. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Trinity College Dublin Library; Armagh County Museum; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Colby College Library, Maine; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Stanford University Library; Quinn Collection, New York Public Library; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | George William Erskine | 1853-1919 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | Peter | 1921-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Full name: Irwin Peter Russell. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | William Clark | 1844-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in Cambridge University Library (2018). | | | | |
| RUSSELL | W. M. S. (William Moy Stratton) | 1925-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| RUSSELL | Willy | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.willyrussell.com . Full name: William Martin Russell. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RUTTER | Owen | 1889-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Imperial War Museum. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| RYLANDS | George | 1902-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Dadie Rylands. Full name: George Humphrey Wolfestan Rylands. Manuscripts and correspondence in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS S

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| SABATINI | Rafael | 1875-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SABIN | Arthur K. (Arthur Knowles) | 1879-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| SACKVILLE | Margaret, Lady | 1881-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Individual literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds, and John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SACKVILLE-WEST | Edward | 1901-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward Charles Sackville-West, often known as Eddie. LC adds "Hon." (do not use). Collection of papers in British Library; one literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SACKVILLE-WEST | V. (Vita) | 1892-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married to Harold Nicolson; known as Vita Sackville-West. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SADLEIR | Michael | 1888-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Birth-name: Michael Thomas Harvey Sadler; changed name to Sadleir. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAGE | Lorna | 1943-2001 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in University of East Anglia Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAGITTARIUS | | 1896-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Olga Katzin Miller. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAIL | Lawrence | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ST AUBYN | Edward | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.edwardstaubyn.com . First entry in Location Register 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ST JOHN | Christopher (Christopher Marie) | 1871-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Christabel Marshall. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAINTSBURY | George | 1845-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in University of Edinburgh Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAKI | | 1870-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Previously entered in published and online Location Register under his real name of Hector Hugh Munro (often found as H. H. Munro). Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Correspondence in John Lane archive at Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Adam Frost (ELT 2001) says: "He kept no notebooks; he got rid of old manuscripts." Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SALAMAN | Esther | 1900-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SALKEY | Andrew | 1928-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register; scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SALT | Henry Stephens | 1851-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Usually known as: Henry S. Salt. Scattered correspondence in Location Register one literary manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAMPSON | Fiona | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Date of birth also given as 1963. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| SAMPSON | John | 1862-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscripts and correspondence in University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SANDFORD | Christopher | 1902-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SANDFORD | Jeremy | 1930-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| 2 entries only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SANDS | Leslie | 1921-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| 2 entries only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SANSOM | Clive | 1910-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre and Hampshire Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SANSOM | Ian | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.iansansom.net . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SANSOM | Peter | 1958- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and critic, published by Carcanet and Bloodaxe. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SANSOM | William | 1912-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SANTAYANA | George | 1863-1952 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAPPER | | 1888-1937 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Herman Cyril McNeile. 3 entries only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SASSOON | Siegfried | 1886-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Siegfried Loraine Sassoon. Manuscript collections: Cambridge University Library; British Library; Imperial War Museum; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Columbia University Library, New York; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SATYAMURTI | Carole | 1939- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| SAUNDERS | Hilary Aidan St George | 1898-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Hilary St George Saunders. 2 entries only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAUNDERS | R. Crombie (Robert Crombie) | 1914-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SAVA | George | 1903-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: George Alexis Milkomanovich Milkomane; Peter Conway; George Braddon; various other pseudonyms. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SAXTON | Robert | 1952- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See www.robertsaxton.co.uk . Poet and editor, published by Carcanet and Enitharmon. Do not confuse with Robert Saxton (composer, born 1953). First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| SAYERS | Dorothy L. (Dorothy Leigh) | 1893-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Dorothy Leigh Sayers Fleming. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCAMMELL | William | 1939-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCANNELL | Vernon | 1922-2007 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library, Dorset County Museum and Hull History Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCARFE | Francis | 1911-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCHMIDT | Michael | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.michaelschmidt.org.uk . Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCHNEIDER | Myra | 1936- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet published by Enitharmon, and writer about cancer. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| SCHREINER | Olive | 1855-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as; Ralph Iron. Manuscript collections: University of Cape Town Library; South African Public Library, Cape Town; Albany Museum, Grahamstown; University of Witwatersrand Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered items in Location Register, notably in University College London Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCOTT | Alexander | 1920-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| SCOTT | Andrew Murray | 1955- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| See andrewmurrayscott.scot . Collection of manuscripts and personal papers in University of Dundee Library. First entry in Location Register 2018. | | | | |
| SCOTT | Clement | 1841-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Clement William Scott; also wrote as: C. W. Scott. Manuscript collection: University of Rochester Library, New York State. One literary manuscript in British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCOTT | Geoffrey | 1885-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCOTT | Hardiman | 1920-1999 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, novelist, editor. First entries in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| SCOTT | J. D. (John Dick) | 1917-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland; two other entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| SCOTT | J. M. (James Maurice) | 1906-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SCOTT | Paul | 1920-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Full name: Paul Mark Scott; do not confuse with Paul Henderson Scott, also born 1920. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| SCOTT | Tom | 1918-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCOTT-MONCRIEFF | C. K. (Charles Kenneth) | 1889-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| SCOTT-MONCRIEFF | George | 1910-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCOVELL | E. J. | 1907-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edith Joy Scovell. Some literary papers in University of Reading Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SCROGGIE | Sydney | 1919-2006 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Collection of manuscripts and correspondence in University of Dundee Library. First entries in Location Register 2020. | | | | |
| SCULLY | Maurice | 1952- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet. Papers in the National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| SCUPHAM | Peter | 1933-2022 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Cambridge University Library, Hull History Centre, British Library. Correspondence in papers of many other poets. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SEAMAN | Owen, Sir | 1861-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register; only one manuscript: in Oxford University Archives. | | | | |
| SEARLE | Ronald | 1920-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SEDGWICK | Anne Douglas | 1873-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in King's School Canterbury Library; one other entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SEDGWICK | Marcus | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.marcusedgwick.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SEIFFERT | Rachel | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SELF | Will | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Large collection in British Library, available 2018. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SELLAR | R. J. B. (Robert James Batchen) | 1893-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland; three other entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SELLAR | Walter Carruthers | 1898-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: W. C. Sellar. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SELLINGS | Arthur | 1921-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Robert Arthur Gordon Ley; Ray Luther. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library (formerly in North East London Polytechnic). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SELVON | Samuel | 1923-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of the West Indies Library, St Augustine, Trinidad; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scripts in BBC Written Archives Centre; a few other entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| SENIOR | Charles | 1918-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poetry manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Edinburgh University Library. | | | | |
| SENIOR | Michael | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SERGEANT | Howard | 1914-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register; individual literary manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and University of Hull Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SERRAILLIER | Ian | 1912-1994 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SERVICE | Robert W. (Robert William) | 1874-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Robert Service. One poetry manuscript in Mitchell Library, Glasgow; one other entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SETH | Vikram | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SEYMOUR | Beatrice Kean | 1886-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. See Oxford Dictionary of National Biography. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SEYMOUR | Miranda | 1948- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Biographer and novelist. First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SEYMOUR | William Kean | 1887-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in Tower Hamlets Central Library; a few other entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SEYMOUR-SMITH | Martin | 1928-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAFFER | Anthony | 1926-2001 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Only one entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAFFER | Peter | 1926-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two literary manuscripts in Eton College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAHRAZ | Qaisra | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SHAKESPEAR | Olivia | 1863-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAKESPEARE | Nicholas | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAMSIE | Kamila | 1973- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Kamila Naheed Shamsie. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHANKS | Edward | 1892-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One literary manuscript in Eton College Library; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAPCOTT | Jo | 1953- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| SHARP | Alan | 1934-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scottish author; Hollywood scriptwriter. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHARP | Evelyn | 1869-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHARP | Margery | 1905-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Clara Margery Melita Sharp Castle. Manuscript collection: Houghton Library, Harvard University. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHARP | William | 1855-1905 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Fiona Macleod. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; British Library; Bancroft Library, University of California Berkeley; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHARPE | Tom | 1928-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. Collection of manuscripts and papers in the Biblioteca Campus Barri Vell, Universitat de Girona (2015). | | | | |
| SHARPLESS | Stanley J. | 1910-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet and parodist. First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| SHARRATT | Jack | 1926-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SHARRATT | Nick | 1962- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SHAW | Bernard | 1856-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as George Bernard Shaw and GBS. Distinctive spiky handwriting. Principal manuscript collections: British Library; National Library of Ireland; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Many other manuscript collections, e.g. Cornell University Library; Leo Baeck Institute, New York; Houghton Library, Harvard University; University of North Carolina Library; Columbia University Library, New York; Berg Collection, New York Public Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAW | Bob | 1931-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library (formerly in North East London Polytechnic). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAW | Jane | 1910-2000 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Real name: Jean Bell Shaw Evans, née Patrick. First entry in Location Register 2022. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| SHAW | Robert | 1927-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Actor ('The sting', 'Jaws') as well as poet and writer. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One poetry manuscript in University of Hull Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHAWCROSS | William | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See williamshawcross.org . First entries in Location Register 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHEERIN | Joe | 1941- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| SHEERS | Owen | 1974- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.owensheers.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHEPHERD | Nan | 1893-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Also known as: Anna Shepherd. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHEPPARD | Alfred Tresidder | 1871-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHERARD | Robert Harborough | 1861-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHERIDAN | Clare | 1885-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Clare Consuelo Frewen Sheridan. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in the Henry Moore institute, Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHERRIFF | R. C. (Robert Cedric) | 1896-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Surrey History Centre. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHEWAN | Alexander | 1851-1941 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SHEWRING | Walter | 1906-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Walter Hayward Shewring. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHIEL | M. P. (Matthew Phipps) | 1865-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in King's School Canterbury Library and University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHIELS | George | 1886-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: North Eastern Education and Library Board, Ballymena; University of Ulster at Coleraine Library; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHILLITO | Edward | 1872-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHIPP | Horace | 1891-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHORT | John | 1911-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Only one entry in Location Register. Caution needed; several authors called John Short; poet, included in 'Poetry of the Thirties'. | | | | |
| SHORTER | Clement King | 1857-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in the Location Register, but almost no manuscripts. Collections of in-mail in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; British Library; National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| SHORTER | Dora Sigerson | 1866-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Published as Dora Sigerson; also known as Mrs Clement Shorter. Collection of literary papers in Trinity College Dublin Library. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; University College Dublin Library. | | | | |
| SHORTHOUSE | J. H. (Joseph Henry) | 1834-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SHOVE | Fredegond | 1889-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One poetry manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHUTE | Nevil | 1899-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Real name: Nevil Shute Norway. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SHUTTLE | Penelope | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married to Peter Redgrove (q.v.). Literary papers in the University of Sheffield. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIBLY | John | 1920- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SICHEL | Edith Helen | 1862-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIDGWICK | Ethel | 1877-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; illustrations in National Art Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIDGWICK | Frank | 1879-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, but no literary manuscripts. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIEVEKING | Lance | 1896-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Lancelot de Giberne Sieveking. "Broadcasting archive" in the Lilly Library, Indiana University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SILBERRAD | Una L. | 1872-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SILKIN | Jon | 1930-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of literary manuscripts in University of Florida Library, Gainesville and Denison University Library, Ohio. Some literary papers in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne; University of Birmingham Library; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SILLITOE | Alan | 1928-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married to Ruth Fainlight. Some literary papers in Nottinghamshire Record Office and National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIMCOX | George Augustus | 1841-1905 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIMMONDS | Posy | 1945- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIMMONS | James | 1933-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Derek Montgomery; Stanley Middleton. Collections of literary papers in University of Ulster Library, Coleraine; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIMMS | Jacqueline | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Jacqueline Flurschein. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SIMPSON | Helen | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.helensimpsonwriter.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Date of birth from LC and BL (some sources give 1959). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIMPSON | Matt | 1936-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poetry manuscripts in University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIMPSON | N. F. (Norman Frederick) | 1919-2011 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers in McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ontario. Only two entries | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIMS | George | 1923-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SIMS | George Robert | 1847-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SINASON | Valerie | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SINCLAIR | Andrew | 1935-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Two poetry manuscripts in Trinity College Cambridge Library. Manuscript collection acquired by Cambridge University Library, 2014. Copyright: entry in WATCH. Literature Resource Centre has Andrew (Annandale) Sinclair. | | | | |
| SINCLAIR | Clive | 1948-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SINCLAIR | Iain | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.iainsinclair.org.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SINCLAIR | May | 1863-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Amelia St Clair Sinclair. Date of birth also given as 1870. One poetry manuscript in Hertfordshire Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SINGER | Burns | 1928-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of literary papers in National Library of Scotland and Lilly Library, Indiana University. | | | | |
| SINGH | Simon | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.simonsingh.net . Author, journalist, scientist, writer on medicine. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SINHA | Indra | 1950- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.indrasinha.com . Novelist. Memoirist, translator of the 'Kama Sutra'. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| SISSAY | Lemn | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.lemnsissay.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| SISSON | C. H. (Charles Hubert) | 1914-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SITWELL | Edith, Dame | 1887-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of literary papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Washington State University Library, Pullman; University of Iowa Library; Boston University Library; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Columbia University Library; American Academy of Arts and Letters Library, New York; York University Archives, Ontario. Literary manuscripts in University of Nottingham Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SITWELL | Osbert | 1892-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of literary papers in Eton College Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Boston University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SITWELL | Sacheverell | 1897-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of literary papers in Eton College Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Austin; Boston University Library; Columbia University Library; York University Archives, Ontario. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SKELTON | Barbara | 1916-1996 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Memoirist and novelist. All her works reissued by Faber. First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SKELTON | Robin | 1925-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of literary papers in University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One poetry manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SKINNER | Knute | 1929- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Knute Rumsey Skinner. Collection of literary papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SKINNER | Martyn | 1906-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SKIPSEY | Joseph | 1832-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SKOULDING | Zoë | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.zoeskoulding.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SLADEK | John Thomas | 1937-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Cassandra Knye; Thom Demijohn. Only one entry in Location Register to 2015. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SLADEN | Douglas Brooke Wheelton | 1856-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of correspondence in Richmond Central Library, Surrey. One poetry manuscript in Cheltenham Ladies' College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SLATER | Humphrey | 1906-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SLOCOMBE | George | 1894-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SLOVO | Gillian | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMART | Elizabeth | 1913-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers in Library and Archives Canada. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMART | Harry | 1956- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, photographer, artist; published by Faber and Dedalus. See www.harrysmart.net . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| SMARTT | Dorothea | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SMITH | A. C. H. (Anthony Charles H.) | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in University of Birmingham Library. Some papers in University of Bristol Theatre Archive and in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Alex | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Michael Alexander Smith also known as M. Alex Smith (but not Michael A. Smith). Poet; worked as a banker and stockbroker. Further entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| SMITH | Ali | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | C. Fox (Cicely Fox) | 1882-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Dodie | 1896-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Dorothy Gladys Smith Beesley. Also wrote as: C. L. Anthony. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Eleanor | 1902-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Lady Eleanor Furneaux Smith. Only two entries in Location Register to 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Goldwin | 1823-1910 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as "A Layman" and "A Bystander". Large manuscript collection: Cornell University Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Iain Crichton | 1928-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Iain Mac a'Ghobhainn. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| SMITH | Ken | 1938-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Kenneth John Smith. Poet, published by Bloodaxe and others. Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Ken Edward | 1944- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer about literature, dialect and Yorkshire subjects; lecturer at University of Bradford; poet. Manuscript collection: University of Bradford Library. First entries in the Location Register, mid-2011. | | | | |
| SMITH | Michael | 1942-2014 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet and editor, born 1 September 1942. Papers in the National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| SMITH | Pauline | 1882-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Pauline Urmson Smith; Pauline Janet Smith; Janet Urmson. Date of birth sometimes given as 1883. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Stan | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Stanley William Smith. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SMITH | Stevie | 1902-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Florence Margaret Smith. Manuscript collections in: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; Washington University Library, St Louis; Hull History Centre; British Library; University of Birmingham Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Sydney Goodsir | 1915-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITH | Worthington George | 1835-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in Luton Museum and Art Gallery. | | | | |
| SMITH | Zadie | 1975- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SMITHSON | Annie M. P. (Annie Mary Patricia) | 1883-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2012. | | | | |
| SNAITH | Stanley | 1903-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Tower Hamlets Local History Library and Archives; Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| SNODGRASS | W. D. (William De Witt) | 1926-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One poetry manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SNOW | C. P. (Charles Percy) | 1905-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SOMERVILLE | E. OE. (Edith OEnone) | 1858-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Queen's University of Belfast Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Trinity College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SORLEY | Charles Hamilton | 1895-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of papers: University of Bristol Library; Marlborough College Library, Wiltshire; Imperial War Museum. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SOSKICE | Juliet M. | 1881-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Juliet Catherine Emma Soskice, née Hueffer; also known as Juliet M. Hueffer Soskice. Literary and personal papers in the Parliamentary Archives, London. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SOTHERN | E. H. (Edward Hugh) | 1859-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| SOUEIF | Ahdaf | 1950- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.ahdafsouEIF.com . Was married to Ian Hamilton (q.v.). First entry in Location Register 2016. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SOUTAR | George | 1864-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of manuscripts: University of Dundee Library. | | | | |
| SOUTAR | William | 1898-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of manuscripts: National Library of Scotland. Other literary papers: Glasgow District Libraries; University of Glasgow Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SOYINKA | Wole | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Akinwande Oluwole Soyinka. Collections of literary papers: Houghton Library, Harvard University; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. One literary manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SPARK | Muriel | 1918-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Muriel Sarah Camberg; also known as Muriel Stanford. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Victoria Library, British Columbia; Washington University Library, St Louis. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SPEAIGHT | Robert | 1904-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland; Shrewsbury School Library; Birmingham Reference Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SPENCE | Alan | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet, novelist, playwright. See www.alanspence.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SPENCE | Lewis | 1874-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: James Lewis Thomas Chalmers Spence. Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and University of St Andrews Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SPENCER | Bernard | 1909-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SPENCER | Elizabeth | 1921-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SPENDER | Richard | 1921-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SPENDER | Stephen | 1909-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Some poetry manuscripts in British Library and University College Oxford Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SPILLARD | Anne | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| SPRACKLAND | Jean | 1962- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jeansprackland.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SPRING | Howard | 1889-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Howard Spring. Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SPRING-RICE | Cecil, Sir | 1859-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in Eton College Library and Churchill College Archives, Cambridge. | | | | |
| SPURGEON | Caroline F. E. (Caroline Frances Eleanor) | 1869-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Royal Holloway and Bedford New College Library. | | | | |
| SPURLING | Hilary | 1940- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Biographer. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SQUAIR | Olive M. (Olive Maud) | 1902- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Died ca. 1999. Only two entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SQUIRE | John Collings, Sir | 1884-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: J. C. Squire; also Jack Squire and "Solomon Eagle". Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual poetry manuscripts in: Hertfordshire Record Office; Eton College Library; University of Edinburgh Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SQUIRES | Geoffrey | 1942- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet and translator. Papers in the National Library of Ireland. | | | | |
| SRIVASTAVA | Atima | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| STABLEFORD | Brian M. | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Biologist and novelist. Also wrote as: Brian Craig; Francis Amery. Two entries in Location Register to 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STACPOOLE | H. de Vere (Henry de Vere) | 1863-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Tyler De Saix. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Two literary manuscripts in University of Bristol Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STAINER | Pauline | 1941- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Bloodaxe poet. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| STALLWORTHY | Jon | 1935-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STANFORD | Derek | 1918-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Scattered correspondence in Location | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Register. | | | | |
| STANLEY-WRENCH | Margaret | 1916-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| STANLEY-WRENCH | Mollie | 1880-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2016. | | | | |
| STAPLEDON | Olaf | 1886-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: William Olaf Stapledon. Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STARK | Freya | 1893-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Correspondence in the Location Register, notably at Eton College Library and Edinburgh University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STARKIE | Enid | 1898-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries only in Location Register to 2017. | | | | |
| STARKIE | Walter | 1894-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Walter Fitzwilliam Stapledon. Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. | | | | |
| STATHATOS | John | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Giannes Stathatos. Further entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STEAD | William Force | 1884-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STEEL | Flora Annie Webster | 1847-1929 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STEELE | Anna C. (Anna Caroline) | died 1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mrs Anna Caroline Wood Steele, born about 1840. Only one entry in Location Register to 2016. | | | | |
| STEEN | Marguerite | 1894-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| STEINER | George | 1929-2020 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STEPHEN | Leslie, <i>Sir</i> | 1832-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Duke University Library, North Carolina; Drew University Library, New Jersey. Individual literary manuscripts in Cambridge University Library; Trinity Hall Library, Cambridge. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| STEPHENS | James | 1882-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Colby College Library, Maine; Library of Congress; Southern Illinois University Library; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STEPHENS | Meic | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STEPHENSON | Shelagh | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| STERN | G. B. (Gladys Bronwyn) | 1890-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Gladys Bronwyn (or Bertha) Holdsworth. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STERN | James | 1904-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STEVENSON | Anne | 1933-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne; University of Hull Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STEWART | Ena Lamont | 1912-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two literary manuscripts in the Mitchell Library, Glasgow. | | | | |
| STEWART | J. I. M. (John Innes Mackintosh) | 1906-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford. One script in University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| STEWART | Mary | 1916-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STIRLING | A. M. W. (Anna Maria Wilhelmina) | 1865-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote novels as: Percival Pickering. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STOCKLEY | Cynthia | 1862-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Lilian Julian Webb. Date of birth uncertain; variously given as 1862, 1863, 1877, 1883 etc. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| STODDART | Greta | 1966- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.gretastoddart.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| STOKER | Bram | 1847-1912 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some literary papers in Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STOKES | Adrian | 1902-1972 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Painter, poet, critic. Published posthumously by Carcanet. Papers in Tate Gallery Archive. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STONE | Bernard | 1924-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eleven entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| STONE | Christopher | 1882-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: C. R. Stone. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STONEMAN | Patsy | 1940- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| STOPPARD | Tom | 1937- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born: Tomás Straussler. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; British Library; Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STOREY | Anthony | 1928-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| STOREY | David | 1933-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Borthwick Institute of Archives, University of York. Copyright: entry in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| WATCH. | | | | |
| STORM | Lesley | 1904-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Only three entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STORR | Catherine | 1913-2001 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Also in Penguin Collection, University of Bristol. | | | | |
| STOW | Randolph | 1935-2010 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Australia. Individual poetry manuscripts in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds and British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STRACHAN | W. J. (Walter John) | 1903-1994 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| STRACHAN | Zoe | 1975- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.zoestrachan.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| STRACHEY | Lady (Jane Maria) | 1840-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Daughter of Sir John Peter Grant; wife of Sir Richard Strachey. Manuscript collection: British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STRACHEY | Lytton | 1880-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Giles Lytton Strachey. Manuscript collections: British Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STRANG | Herbert | | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Joint pseudonym of George Herbert Ely (1866-1958) and C. James L'Estrange (1867-1947); the latter also wrote as Mrs Herbert Strang. Only 2 individual letters in Location Register. | | | | |
| STRATFORD | Kevin | 1949-1984 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published posthumously by Carcanet. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| STRAUGHAN | Peter | 1968- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STRAUS | Ralph | 1882-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STREATFEILD | Noel | 1895-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Noel Streatfeild. Also wrote as: Susan Scarlett. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| STREET | A. G. (Arthur George) | 1892-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STREET | G. S. (George Slythe) | 1867-1936 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STRONG | Jeremy | 1949- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: Jeremy J. Strong and J. J. Strong. Writer for children. See www.jeremystrong.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STRONG | L. A. G. (Leonard Alfred George) | 1896-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; individual literary manuscripts e.g. in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Eton College Library; National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STROUD | Jonathan | 1970- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jonathanstroud.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| STRUTHER | Jan | 1901-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Joyce Anstruther, Mrs A. K. Placzek. Also known as: Joyce Anstruther Maxtone | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Graham. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STUART | Alice V. | 1899-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| STUART | Dorothy Margaret | 1889-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STUART | Francis | 1902-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Henry Francis Montgomery Stuart. Manuscript collections: University of Ulster Library, Coleraine; Southern Illinois University Library. Other literary manuscripts in National Library of Ireland and Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| STURGIS | Howard Overing | 1855-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| STURGIS | Julian | 1848-1904 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SUDDABY | Donald | 1901-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SULLIVAN | Alan | 1868-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward Alan Sullivan. Also wrote as: Sinclair Murray. One literary manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SUMMERS | Hal | 1911-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SUMMERS | Montague | 1880-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alphonsus Joseph-Mary Augustus Montague Summers. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SUMNER | Alaric | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| SUTCLIFF | Rosemary | 1920-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SUTHERLAND | John | 1938- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Often known as Professor John Sutherland. First entry in Location Register 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SUTHERLAND | Luke | 1971- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| SUTHERLAND-SMITH | James | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet, translator, critic. See www.jamessutherland-smith.co.uk . Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SUTRO | Alfred | 1863-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SUTTON | Shaun | 1919-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SWAN | Annie S. | 1859-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married name: Annie S. Burnett-Smith. Also wrote as: David Lyall. Two literary manuscripts in University of St Andrews Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SWEENEY | Matthew | 1952-2018 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SWIFT | Benjamin | 1871-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Glasgow Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SWIFT | Graham | 1949- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SWIFT | Todd | 1966- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Canadian poet, living in UK. Full name: Stanley Todd Swift. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| SWINBURNE | Algernon Charles | 1837-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Rutgers University Library; Stanford University Library; Syracuse University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SWINDELLS | Robert E. | 1939- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often now writes as Robert Swindells; known as Bob Swindells. Born Bradford. Writer for children. Four entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SWINGLER | Randall | 1909-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Loughborough University Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SWINNERTON | Frank | 1884-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Frank Arthur Swinnerton. Manuscript collections: University of Arkansas Library; Brown University Library. One literary manuscript in King's School Canterbury Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SYAL | Meera | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| SYKES | Arthur A. (Arthur Alkin) | 1861-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Zelotes Zigzag; A. A. S. Only two entries yet in Location register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SYKES | Christopher | 1907-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. One literary manuscript in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SYMONDS | Margaret | 1869-1925 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Married name: Margaret Vaughan. Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Library. A few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| SYMONS | Arthur | 1865-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; Princeton University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Quinn Collection, New York Public Library; University of Arizona Library; University of Iowa Library; University of Rochester Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SYMONS | Julian | 1912-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SYNGE | J. M. (John Millington) | 1871-1909 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edmund John Millington Synge. Manuscript collections: Trinity College Dublin Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| SYRETT | Netta | 1865-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

Real name: Janet Syrett. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH.

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| SZIRTES | George | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---|

See georgeszirtes.blogspot.co.uk. Born Budapest; came to UK 1956. Ran the Starwheel Press. Manuscript collection: Cambridge University Library. 118 entries in Location Register by 2019, mostly in Cambridge.

AUTHORS T

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| TABORI | Paul | 1908-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Pál Tábori. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TAFARI | Levi | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Liverpool poet of Jamaican heritage. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| TAGORE | Rabindranath | 1861-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Sir Rabindra Nath Tagore. Manuscript collections: Visvabharati University Museum and Art Gallery; University of London Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TAIT | Robert | 1943-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register, and poems in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| TAMBIMUTTU | | 1915-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Thurairajah Tambimuttu. Manuscript collection: British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TANGYE | Derek | 1912-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Morrab Library, Penzance. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TANNAHILL | Andrew | 1900-1986 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| TANNER | Tony | 1935-1998 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| TARDIOS | George | 1944- | NAL1982 | |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| TARGET | G. W. (George William) | 1924-2006 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Norfolk Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TARN | Nathaniel | 1928- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: E. Michael Mendelson; Michael Tavriger. Collection of papers: Stanford University Library. A few poetry manuscripts, e.g. in British Library; Brotherton Library, Leeds; University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TARRANT | Desmond | 1924-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | Anna | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also writes as: Anna Sherwell; Anna Stewart. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | Cecil P. | 1929-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: C. P. Taylor. Literary papers in Newcastle upon Tyne Central Library and Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle upon Tyne. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | D. J. (David John) | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | Don | 1936-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | Elizabeth | 1912-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register, e.g. in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| TAYLOR | Elsie | 1900-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in Northamptonshire Record Office; other scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | G. P. | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Rev. Graham P. Taylor. Writer for children, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | Geoffrey | 1900-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Previously wrote as: Geoffrey Phibbs. Manuscript collection: Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | Joelle | 1967- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Poet, playwright and performer. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| TAYLOR | Rachel Annand | 1876-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Rachel Annand. Collection of papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TEMPLE | John | 1942- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| 'Cambridge School' poet. Papers in University of Connecticut Library. 'Collected poems', Salt, 2003. First entry in Location Register 2018. | | | | |
| TENNANT | Edward Wyndham | 1897-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as E. W. Tennant. One entry in Location Register to 2014. | | | | |
| TENNANT | Emma | 1937-2017 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Catherine Aydy. Ten entries in Location Register to 2017. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Emory University Library, Atlanta. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TENNYSON | Charles, Sir | 1879-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Charles Bruce Locker Tennyson. Manuscript collection: Tennyson Research Centre, Lincoln. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TENNYSON | Hallam | 1921-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Hallam Augustine Tennyson. Manuscript collection: Tennyson Research Centre, Lincoln. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TERRY | Philip | 1962- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, translator, story writer. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| TERSON | Peter | 1932-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Peter Patterson. Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TESSIMOND | A. S. J. (Arthur Seymour John) | 1902-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THATCHER | Dora | 1912-1985 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Writer for children. Papers in National Library of Wales and University of Southern Mississippi Library. First entries in Location Register 2022. | | | | |
| THEROUX | Marcel | 1968- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist, published by Faber, and broadcaster. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THIRKELL | Angela | 1890-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Angela Margaret Mackail. One literary manuscript in British Library, and wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THIRLWELL | Adam | 1978- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| THOMAS | Brandon | 1856-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth also given as 1848 and 1849. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | D. M. | 1935-2023 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Donald Michael Thomas. Collections in the British Library, Exeter University Library and the University of Michigan Library; other locations in Location Register. Manuscript of 'The white hotel' in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Donald | 1934-2022 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Full name: Donald Serrell Thomas. Poet, biographer, professor at Cardiff University. First entry in Location Register 2024. Occasional pseudonym: Francis Selwyn. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Dylan | 1914-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; National Library of Wales; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Lilly Library, University of Indiana; University of Delaware Library; University of Ohio Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Edward | 1878-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Philip Edward Thomas; also wrote as Edward Eastaway. Literary papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Cardiff Library; National Library of Wales; Bodleian Library, Oxford etc. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Edward Boaden | 1901-1986 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet. Some papers at University of Birmingham Library. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Evan J. (Evan John) | 1903-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in Calderdale District Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Gilbert Oliver | 1891-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as Gilbert Thomas, poet. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; one poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Gwyn | 1913-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers in National Library of Wales. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Helen | 1877-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Some papers in Bodleian Library, Oxford; other locations in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Ifor | 1949- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| THOMAS | Leslie | 1931-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in Southampton Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMAS | R. S. (Ronald Stuart) | 1913-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in R. S. Thomas Study Centre, University of Bangor; other papers in National Library of Wales; scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Alice (Alice Frances Mary) | 1961- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Edward John | 1886-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in the India Office collection, British Library; wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Flora | 1877-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth also given as 1876. Collection of papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| at Austin. Some papers in University of Exeter Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Francis | 1859-1907 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Francis Joseph Thompson. Manuscript collections: Harris Public Library, Preston; Boston College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Frank | 1920-1944 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Frank William Thompson. Son of Edward John Thompson (q.v.) and brother of the historian E. P. Thompson. First entries in Location Register 2023. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Harry | 1960-2005 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Television producer as well as novelist. (Brasenose College Oxford). First entry in Location Register 2018. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Kate | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Katharine Anna Thompson. Novelist, poet and writer for children. See www.katethompson.info . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Peter | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Sam | 1916-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two literary manuscripts in Belfast Public Library, and scattered correspondence in the Location Register. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | Sylvia | 1902-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| THOMPSON | T. (Thomas) | 1880-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts and some letters in Manchester Central Library. | | | | |
| THOMSON | A. A. (Arthur Alexander) | 1894-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMSON | David Cleghorn | 1900-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland and scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| THOMSON | Derick S. | 1921-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Often wrote as: D. S. Thomson. Location Register entries: Scottish repositories. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THOMSON | George Malcolm | 1899-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in National Library of Scotland and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THORLEY | Wilfrid C. (Wilfrid Charles) | 1878-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THORNDIKE | Russell | 1885-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THORNE | Anthony | 1904-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Lived in Isles of Scilly and Little Venice, London. See Open Library website. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. | | | | |
| THORNE | Matt | 1974- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THORNELY | Thomas | 1855-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THORPE | Adam | 1956- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| THUBRON | Colin | 1939- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THURSTON | E. Temple (Ernest Temple) | 1879-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers in University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| THURSTON | Katherine Cecil | 1875-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| THWAITE | Ann | 1932- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Wide range of entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| THWAITE | Anthony | 1930-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in Hull History Centre, Brotherton Collection and University of Reading Library. Almost 300 entries in Location Register, 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TICKELL | Jerrard | 1905-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Only one entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| TILLER | Terence | 1916-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Terence Rogers Tiller. Collection of papers in Temple University Library, Philadelphia. One literary manuscript in British Library and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TINDALL | Gillian | 1938- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TINNISWOOD | Peter | 1936-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright and novelist. Few Location Register entries. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TIPTON | David | 1934-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscripts in University of Birmingham Library and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TIREBUCK | William Edwards | 1854-1900 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries only in Location Register. | | | | |
| TOCZEK | Nick | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet and performer. Few entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| TODD | Adam Brown | 1822-1915 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in Cumnock and Doon Valley Library. | | | | |
| TODD | Ruthven | 1914-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of papers in Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; National Library of Scotland; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TODHUNTER | John | 1839-1916 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TÓIBÍN | Colm | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.colmtoibin.com . First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collection: National Library of Ireland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TOLKIEN | J. R. R. (John Ronald Ruell) | 1892-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of papers: Marquette University Library, Milwaukee; Bodleian Library, Oxford; wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TOMALIN | Claire | 1933- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TOMALIN | Ruth | 1919-2012 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| TOMELTY | Joseph | 1911-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Joe Tomelty. Collection of papers in the Linen Hall Library, Belfast. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TOMLINSON | Charles | 1927-2015 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alfred Charles Tomlinson. Collection of papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TOMLINSON | H. M. (Henry Major) | 1873-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of papers: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Stanford University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Individual literary manuscripts in Bodleian Library, Oxford and Tower Hamlets Central Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TONKS | Rosemary | 1928-2014 | LC2014 | ✓ |
| "Poet and novelist who turned her back on the literary world for four decades" (LC). Also found as Rosemary Desmond Boswell Lightfoot. Some items in British Library. | | | | |
| TOULMIN | David | 1913-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: John Reid. Collection of papers: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| TOULSON | Shirley | 1924-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TOWNEND | W. (William) | 1881-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Dulwich College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TOWNSEND | Sue | 1946-2014 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Leicester Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TOYNBEE | Philip | 1916-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. | | | | |
| TRACY | Honor | 1915-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Date of birth given as 1913 in published Location Register. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. | | | | |
| TRAILL | H. D. (Henry Duff) | 1842-1900 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TRAILL | Peter | 1896-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Guy Mainwaring Morton. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| TRANTER | Nigel G. | 1909-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Nigel Tranter; also wrote as Nye Tredgold. Collection of papers in National Library of Scotland; one literary manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TRAPIDO | Barbara | 1941- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TRAVERS | Ben | 1886-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TRAVERS | P. L. (Pamela Lyndon) | 1899-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in the State Library of New South Wales, including childhood papers dated 1905. (Travers often stated falsely that she was born in 1906.) Nineteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREACY | Maura | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| TREASE | Geoffrey | 1909-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Robert Geoffrey Trease. Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Individual literary manuscripts in Nottinghamshire Record Office and University of Nottingham Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREE | Herbert Beerbohm, Sir | 1853-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum); scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREE | Viola | 1884-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Hubert Parsons. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREECE | Henry | 1911-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in Hull History Centre, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREFUSIS | Violet Keppel | 1894-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in the Reserved Photocopies collection at the British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREGLOWN | Jeremy | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| TREMAIN | Rose | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREMAYNE | Sydney | 1912-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scottish author. Do not confuse with Sydney Tremayne, born 1890. Some literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TRENCH | Herbert | 1865-1923 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual poetry manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin Library and Hertfordshire Record Office. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TRESSELL | Robert | 1870-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Robert Noonan. Date of birth sometimes given as 1868. First entry in Location Register 2023 (manuscript of 'The ragged trousered philanthropists' in London Metropolitan University). | | | | |
| TREVELYAN | George Otto, Sir | 1838-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One manuscript in Rhodes House Library; wide range of correspondence in Location Register, notably in Trinity College Cambridge Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREVELYAN | R. C. (Robert Calverley) | 1872-1951 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers in Trinity College Cambridge Library. Individual manuscripts in Eton College Library; British Library; King's College Cambridge Archive Centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREVOR | Meriol | 1919-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Lucy Meriol Trevor. Novelist and writer on Roman Catholic subjects. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREVOR | William | 1928-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: William Trevor Cox. Collection of papers in McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa. Various correspondence entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TREZISE | Rachel | 1978- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Welsh novelist, story-writer and playwright. First entry in Location Register 2023. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| TRIBE | David H. | 1931-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| TRIPP | John | 1927-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TROCCHI | Alexander | 1925-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Oscar Mole, Jean Blanche, Frances Lengel etc. Collection of papers in Washington University Library, St Louis. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TROLLOPE | Joanna | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.joannatrollope.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TRUSS | Lynne | 1955- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.lynnetruss.com . Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TRYPANIS | C. A. (Constantine Athanasius) | 1909-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collections of papers: University of Reading Library; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. | | | | |
| TSCHIFFELY | A. F. (Aimé Felix) | 1895-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in National Library of Wales; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TUCKER | Alan | 1933- | LC2011 | ✓ |
| Poet. Papers in Cambridge (see Janus). | | | | |
| TUCKER | Joy | 1933- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| TUDGE | Colin | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.colintudge.com . Creative writer on scientific and conservation subjects. First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TUOHY | Frank | 1925-1999 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Francis Tuohy. Worked in Sao Paulo, also in Poland and Japan. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TURLEY | Charles | 1869-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in Cheltenham College Library; a few other entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TURNBULL | Ann | 1943- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Ann Christine Nirol Turnbull. Novelist and writer for children. See www.annturnbull.com . First entry in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TURNBULL | Gael | 1928-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland and Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Much correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| TURNER | James | 1909-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: James Ernest Turner. Novelist, poet and writer about Borley Rectory. Scattered correspondence in Location Register, notably in Edinburgh University Library. | | | | |
| TURNER | Jeffrey | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Caution: several other authors called Jeffrey Turner. Two entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TURNER | Reggie | 1869?-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| In printed Location Register as Reginald Turner. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| TURNER | Tom | 1870-1950 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. Also known as: T. Turner. Some correspondence in Lilly Library, Indiana University. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| TURNER | W. J. (Walter James) | 1889-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in Cambridge University Library; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TURNER | W. Price (William Price) | 1927-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Previously listed by LC and Location Register as Bill Turner. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Scotland; University of Edinburgh Library; Hull History Centre; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| TURSKA | Krystyna | 1933-2002 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| One manuscript at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Some items also in the Penguin Archive, University of Bristol Library. | | | | |
| TUTE | Warren | 1914-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See his page on the Curtis Brown website. Only one entry in published Location Register. Some further entries added from 2012 onwards. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TWEEDALE | Duncan | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2020. | | | | |
| TWEEDSMUIR | Susan | 1882-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Susan Buchan, Lady Tweedsmuir; wrote as Susan Tweedsmuir. Collection of papers in National Library of Scotland; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TYNAN | Katharine | 1861-1931 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Manuscript collections: University College Dublin Library; National Library of Ireland; Southern Illinois University Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Lilly Library, Indiana University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, notably in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH | | | | |
| TYNAN | Kenneth | 1927-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in the British Library now in the Location Register; one manuscript in King Edward 's School, Birmingham; wide range of correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| TYTLER | Sarah | 1827-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Henrietta Keddie. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS U

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| UGLOW | Jennifer S. | 1947- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Biographer, published by Faber. Also known as Jenny Uglow. First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| UNDERHILL | Evelyn | 1875-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Mrs Stuart Moore. Collection of papers in King's College London Library; wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| UNDERWOOD | Jack | 1984- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and artist. See 'Faber new poets 4'. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| UNSWORTH | Barry | 1930-2012 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. A few items in the Location Register, including one manuscript in Cambridge University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| UPFIELD | Arthur William | 1888-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| UPWARD | Edward | 1903-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| URQUHART | Fred | 1912-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| USTINOV | Peter | 1921-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register (e.g. BBC Written Archives Centre); also in Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin, and numerous North American repositories. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| UTTLEY | Alison | 1884-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Alice Jane Taylor Uttley. Manuscript collection: John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS V

| | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------|---|
| VACHELL | Horace Annesley | 1861-1955 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VAL BAKER | Denys | 1917-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Previously listed under Baker. LC and internet sources state that surname is "Val Baker". Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VALENTINE | George Donald | 1877-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Library of Congress heading (not used): G. V. (George Valentine); wrote as G. V. and as George Henderson. Literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VAN DER POST | Laurens | 1906-1996 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of manuscripts: National English Literary Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VAN DRUTEN | John | 1901-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VANE | Sutton | 1888-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name given in Library of Congress as: Vane Hunt Sutton Vane. One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VANSITTART | Peter | 1920-2008 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register, mostly in Brotherton Library, Leeds. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VANSITTART | Robert Gilbert Vansittart, Baron | 1881-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Rt. Hon. Lord Vansittart; also wrote as: Robert Denham. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VAS DIAS | Robert | 1931- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers in Alderman Library, University of Virginia. Fourteen entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VAUGHAN | Hilda | 1892-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Hilda Morgan. Scattered items only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VAUGHAN | Matthew | 1937?-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| VAUGHAN | Richard | 1904-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Ernest Lewys Thomas. Collection of papers in National Library of Wales. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VAUGHAN | William | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| VERNÈDE | R. E. (Robert Ernest) | 1875-1917 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Only two entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VINES | Sherard | 1890-1974 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually wrote, and signed letters, as W. Sherard Vines; Professor Walter Sherard Vines. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VISIAK | E. H. (Edward Harold) | 1878-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Edward Harold Physick. Scatter of papers in Location Register, including poems in British Library and collection of letters in University of Aberdeen Library. Manuscript collection: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VOAKE | Charlotte | 1957- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| VOYNICH | E. L. (Ethel Lillian) | 1864-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Ethel Lillian Boole. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VULLIAMY | C. E. (Colwyn Edward) | 1886-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| VYNNE | Nora | 1857-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS W

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| WADDELL | Helen | 1889-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Helen Jane Waddell. Manuscript collections: Queen's University of Belfast Library; Stanbrook Abbey, Worcestershire. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WADDELL | Martin | 1941- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as "Catherine Sefton". Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. Also in Penguin Collection, University of Bristol. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WADE | Graham | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Graham Keith Wade. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WADHAM | Lucy | 1964- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and writer about France, published by Faber. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WAIN | John | 1925-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: John Barrington Wain. Manuscript collections: University of Edinburgh Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Reading Public Library; University of Reading Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WAINWRIGHT | Jeffrey | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Jeffrey Percy Wainwright. See www.jeffreywainwright.co.uk . First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| WAINWRIGHT | John William | 1921-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Jack Ripley. Manuscript collection: Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WAITE | Arthur Edward | 1857-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WAKE | Brian | 1945- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library. Five entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WAKEFIELD | Herbert Russell | 1889-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually wrote as: H. Russell Wakefield. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WAKEMAN | John | 1928-2018 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. | | | | |
| WALCOTT | Derek | 1930-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Derek Alton Walcott. Manuscript collections: University of the West Indies Library, St Augustine, Trinidad; University of Toronto Library. One literary manuscript in the British Library, and scattered correspondence in the Location Register. | | | | |
| WALEY | Arthur | 1889-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Arthur David Schloss. Manuscript collection: Rutgers University Library, New Jersey. Location Register has individual literary manuscripts in King's College Cambridge Archive Centre and University of Southampton Library, and scattered correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALKER | David | 1911-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: David Harry Walker. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WALKER | James | 1911-1982 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence (from the 1930s) only in Location Register. | | | | |
| WALKER | Ted | 1934-2004 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward Joseph Walker. Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALL | Barbara | 1911-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Barbara Lucas. Novelist and writer on religion. Manuscript collection: Georgetown University Library, Washington DC. Few entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALL | Mervyn | 1908-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Irish author and public figure. Collection of papers in Trinity College Dublin Library (collection-level description only in Location Register). Some manuscripts in: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; University of Delaware Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALLACE | Doreen | 1897-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALLACE | Edgar | 1875-1932 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALLER | John | 1917-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir John Stanier Waller, bart. Manuscript collection: British Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALLING | R. A. J. (Robert Alfred John) | 1869-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WALMSLEY | Leo | 1892-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Location Register has individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales and Leeds Central Library, and scattered correspondence. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALPOLE | Hugh, Sir | 1884-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Keswick Museum and Art Gallery; The King's School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College Archives, Cambridge; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Library of Congress; Northwestern University Library, Evanston. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALSH | Maurice | 1879-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALTERS | Hugh | 1910-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Walter Llewellyn Hughes. Literary manuscripts in Wolverhampton Central Library. No other entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WALTERS | John Cuming | 1863-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually wrote as: J. Cuming Walters. Manuscript collection: Manchester Central Library. Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALTERS | Minette | 1949- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WALTHAM | Brian | 1925-2002 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Legal author and poet, published by Peterloo. No entries yet in Location Register; some correspondence with John Mole in Cambridge University Library. | | | | |
| WANDOR | Michlene | 1940- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.mwandor.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2015. | | | | |
| WARD | Donald | 1909-2003 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Individual literary manuscripts in Hull History Centre and University of Reading Library, and | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WARD | Edmund | 1928-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Only one entry in Location Register. | | | | |
| WARD | Humphry, Mrs | 1851-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Mary Augusta Arnold Ward. Manuscript collections: Pusey House Library, Oxford; London Metropolitan Archives; Washington University Library, St Louis; Honnold Library, Claremont; Columbia University Library, New York; Berg Collection, New York Public Library. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WARD | R. H. (Richard Heron) | 1910-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WARDLE | Sarah | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| WARNER | Alan | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| 13 entries in Location Register to 2023, mostly in National Library of Scotland. | | | | |
| WARNER | Francis | 1937-2021 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WARNER | Marina | 1946- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.marinawarner.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WARNER | Rex | 1905-1986 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: St Louis University Library, Missouri. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WARNER | Sylvia Townsend | 1893-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Dorset County Museum; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Some papers in University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WARNER | Tom | 1979- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and artist. See 'Faber new poets 8'. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WARNER | Val | 1946-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, mostly in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WARREN | T. Herbert (Thomas Herbert) | 1853-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Thomas Herbert Warren. One poetry manuscript in Worcester College Oxford Library, and one item in Cambridge University Library. | | | | |
| WATERHOUSE | Keith | 1929-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seventeen entries in Location Register to 2023, including collection in Cardiff University Library. Collection in British Library not yet open. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WATERMAN | Andrew | 1940- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Leicester Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register; some papers in Carcanet Archive, John Rylands University Library of Manchester and Hull History centre. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WATERS | Sarah | 1966- | BCCW2009 | |
| First entry in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WATKINS | Vernon Phillips | 1906-1967 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Wales; British Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|---|
| WATKYN | Arthur | 1907-1965 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: A. T. L. Watkins. Real name: Arthur Thomas Levy Watkins. One entry in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| WATSON | Colin | 1920-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Seven entries in Location Register to 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WATSON | H. B. Marriott (Henry Brereton Marriott) | 1863-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WATSON | Ian | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See www.ianwatson.info . Manuscript collection: University of Liverpool Library; a few other items in Location Register. | | | | |
| WATSON | Roderick | 1943- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in National Library of Scotland; a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WATSON | William | 1858-1935 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; Brotherton Library, University of Leeds; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WATTS-DUNTON | Theodore | 1832-1914 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Rutgers University Library, New Jersey. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register, including in-mail in British Library and Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. | | | | |
| WAUGH | Alec | 1898-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alexander Raban Waugh. Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Boston University Library; Columbia University Library, New York. One literary manuscript in Sherborne School Library, Dorset. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WAUGH | Arthur | 1866-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Over twenty entries now in Location Register. | | | | |
| WAUGH | Auberon | 1939-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WAUGH | Evelyn | 1903-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WAUGH | Sylvia | 1935- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| WEATHERILL | Cat | ? | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WEBB | Harri | 1920-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales; about forty entries now in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WEBB | Marion St John | died 1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Marion St John Adcock. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WEBB | Mary Gladys Meredith | 1881-1927 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Mary Meredith. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WEBER | Richard | 1932-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| A few papers found in National Library of Ireland and University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| WEDMORE | Frederick, Sir | 1844-1921 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WEEDON | Chris | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WEEKES | Charles | 1867-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library. Two other items in Location Register. | | | | |
| WEIGALL | Arthur Edward Pearse Brome | 1880-1934 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WEISSBORT | Daniel | 1935-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Emory University Library, Atlanta. Some literary papers in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WELCH | Denton | 1915-1948 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Maurice Denton Welch. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. One literary manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WELDON | Fay | 1931- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| 14 entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WELLESLEY | Dorothy | 1889-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Dorothy Violet Ashton Wellesley, Duchess of Wellington. Manuscript collection: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. One poetry manuscript in Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies, Aylesbury, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WELLS | H. G. (Herbert George) | 1866-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: University of Illinois Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Beinecke Library, Yale University; Bromley Central Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WELLS | John | 1936-1998 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2014 (e.g. Punch Archive, British Library). Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WELLS | Philip | 196- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Performance poet, born about 1964. First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| WELLS | Robert | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in John Rylands University Library of Manchester. | | | | |
| WELLS | Stanley W. | 1930- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| WELSH | Irvine | 1958- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2022. | | | | |
| WELSH | Louise | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.louisewelsh.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WELTON | Matthew | 1969- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WENKERT | Simonetta | 1965- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WENTWORTH | Lady | 1873-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Judith Anne Dorothea Wentworth Blunt-Lytton, Baroness Wentworth; also known as Judith Blunt-Lytton and Mrs Neville Lytton. Manuscript collection: British Library, and scattered | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WENTWORTH | Patricia | 1878-1961 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Dora Amy Elles; Dora Amy Turnbull; Mrs George Oliver Turnbull. One entry in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WERTENBAKER | Timberlake | 1946- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: British Library. Ten entries in Location Register 2024. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WESKER | Arnold | 1932-2016 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WESLEY | Mary | 1912-2002 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Boston University Library. No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WEST | Anthony | 1914-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Son of Rebecca West and H. G. Wells. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WEST | Anthony C. | 1910-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Irish authors, of short stories etc. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WEST | Geoffrey | 1900-1943 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Geoffrey Wells. Diaries and other papers in British Library; scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WEST | Rebecca | 1892-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Cecily Isabel Fairfield Andrews. Manuscript collections: McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa; Beinecke Library, Yale University. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WESTALL | Robert | 1929-1993 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. No other entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WESTALL | William | 1835-1903 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WEVILL | David | 1935- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Some poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WEYMAN | Stanley John | 1855-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One literary manuscript in King's School, Canterbury and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Most of his writings are out of copyright: see entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHALLEY | Peter | 1946-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WHEATLE | Alex | 1963- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHEATLEY | Dennis | 1897-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHELAN | Peter | 1931-2014 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as: P. T. Whelan. Manuscript collection: Borthwick Institute of Archives, University of York. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| WHIBLEY | Charles | 1859-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHIPPLE | Dorothy | 1893-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHISTLER | Laurence | 1912-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alan Charles Laurence Whistler. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library and Eton College Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHITAKER | Malachi | 1895-1976 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Marjorie Olive Whitaker; also known as Mary Whitaker, "the Bradford Chekhov". Manuscript collection: Bradford District Archives. Copyright: entry in WATCH. Date of death sometimes given as 1975; Bradford District Archives say 1976. | | | | |
| WHITE | Antonia | 1899-1980 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHITE | Ivan | 1929- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Six entries in Location Register to 2023, including poetry manuscripts in Hull History Centre and University of Reading Library. | | | | |
| WHITE | Kenneth | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Institut Mémoires de l'édition contemporaine, Caen; National Library of Scotland; with a few other items in Location Register. | | | | |
| WHITE | T. H. (Terence Hanbury) | 1906-1964 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Queens' College Library, Cambridge. Individual literary manuscripts in National Library of Wales and Trinity College Dublin Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHITE | Terence De Vere | 1912-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in University of Reading Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHITE | William Hale | 1831-1913 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Mark Rutherford. Individual literary manuscripts in: Eton College Library; British Library; University of Reading Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHITEING | Richard | 1840-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHITHAM | J. Mills (John Mills) | 1883-1956 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Exeter Library. Over twenty entries in Location Register. | | | | |
| WHITING | John Robert | 1917-1963 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, Indiana University; Theatre Museum (Victoria and Albert Museum). Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHITWORTH | John | 1945-2019 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| WHYBROW | Ian | 1941- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.ianwhybrow.com . First entry in Location Register 2016. | | | | |
| WHYMAN | Matt | 1969- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.mattwhyman.com . First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| WHYTE | C. (Christopher) | 1952- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHYTE | Frederic | 1867-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WHYTE | Hamish | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Hamish B. Whyte. Manuscript collection: Mitchell Library, Glasgow. More entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WICKHAM | Anna | 1884-1947 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Edith Alice Mary Hepburn. Manuscript collections: British Library; University of Reading Library, and a few items of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WICKHAM | Glyne William Gladstone | 1922-2004 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: University of Bristol Theatre Archive. First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| WICKS | Susan | 1947- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: Susan Jane Wicks; also writes as Sue Collins. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WIDDOWS | P. F. (Paul Frederick) | 1918-1997 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| See 'Poetry of the 1940s'. No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WILDE | Oscar | 1854-1900 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library; William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, University of California at Los Angeles. Many other manuscript locations, including: Magdalen College Archives, Oxford; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Morgan Library and Museum, New York; Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILKIE | Robert Blair | 1913-1998 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Scottish man of letters, political campaigner, museum curator, poet. Papers in National Library of Scotland. First entries in Location Register, 2011. | | | | |
| WILKIN | Mike | 1942-2014 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. First entry in Location Register 2021. | | | | |
| WILKINS | Paul | 1951-2007 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet, published by Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| WILKINS | Vaughan | 1890-1959 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILKINSON | Charles | 1950- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Novelist and story-writer published by Enitharmon. First entry in Location Register 2021. | | | | |
| WILKINSON | John Lawton | 1953- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet. There are two authors writing as John Wilkinson who were born in 1953. Eight entries in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILKINSON | Louis | 1881-1966 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Louis Marlow. Manuscript collection: Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Alfred | 1877-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alfred Owen Williams. Manuscript collection: Swindon Reference Library; a few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Charles | 1886-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Charles Walter Stansby Williams; also wrote as Peter Stanhope. Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | David | 1909-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Schoolteacher, novelist, writer about George Borrow and George Meredith. BM Catalogue gives middle name Ffrancon; Times obituary, May 1983, gives Frank. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Emlyn | 1905-1987 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: George Emlyn Williams. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Eric | 1911-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Eric Ernest Williams. Collection of papers in Eton College Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Gordon M. | 1934-2017 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Gordon Maclean Williams; usually wrote as Gordon Williams. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Gwyn | 1904-1990 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Harry | 1934- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Herbert | 1932-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Herbert Lloyd Williams. Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales. Scattered correspondence also in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Hugo | 1942- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Iolo Aneurin | 1890-1962 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Collection of in-mail in the National Library of Wales. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | John Stuart | 1920-2001 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: National Library of Wales, with correspondence in other collections. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Nigel | 1948- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2013. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Raymond | 1921-1988 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Raymond Henry Williams. Manuscript collections: Swansea University and National Library of Wales; some papers in Nottingham Trent University. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Ursula Moray | 1911-2006 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Ursula Moray Williams John. Manuscript collection: Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. About twenty entries in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Valentine | 1883-1946 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Douglas Valentine. Three entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMS-ELLIS | Amabel | 1894-1984 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Amabel Strachey. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMSON | C. N. (Charles Norris) | 1859-1920 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMSON | Henry | 1895-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Manuscript collections: University of Exeter Library; Dartmouth College Library, New Hampshire. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLIAMSON | Moncrieff | 1915-1996 | LC2020 | ✓ |
| Some papers in National Library of Scotland. Friend of W. S. Graham. Army intelligence officer. Known as Crieff Williamson, literary author in Scotland; later as Moncrieff Williamson, writer on art in Canada; also detective novels, poems and 'Scottish art in Canada'. | | | | |
| WILLIAMSON | William Henry | died 1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: W. Dane Bank. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WILLIS | Ted | 1918-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: Lord Ted Willis. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILLY | Margaret | 1919-1995 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Eight entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WILMER | Clive | 1945- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Carcenet poet. 20 entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WILSON | A. N. | 1950- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Andrew Norman Wilson. 15 entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILSON | Angus | 1913-1991 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sir Angus Frank Johnstone Wilson. Manuscript collections: British Library; University of Iowa Library. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILSON | Colin | 1931-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Lilly Library, University of Indiana; University of Delaware Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILSON | Frank Avray | 1914-2009 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet; author of 'An elegy for lovers' and 'Poems of hope and despair'. One entry in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WILSON | Jacqueline | 1945- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILSON | Jane | 1923-1989 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Four entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILSON | Robert McLiam | 1964- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILSON | Robin | 1899-1953 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also known as: R. N. D. Wilson. One poetry manuscript in Trinity College Dublin, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WILSON | Romer | 1891-1930 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Florence Roma [sic] Muir Wilson O'Brien. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WILSON | Snoo | 1948-2013 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Playwright. See www.snoowilson.co.uk . First entry in Location Register 2012. | | | | |
| WILSON | T. P. Cameron (Theodore Percival Cameron) | 1888-1918 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WINCHESTER | Simon | 1944- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.simonwinchester.com . No entries yet in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| WINGFIELD | Sheila | 1906-1992 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Sheila Claude Beddington Wingfield, Viscountess Powerscourt. Manuscript collections: Houghton Library, Harvard University; National Library of Ireland. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WINN | Godfrey | 1908-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Godfrey Herbert Winn. Date of birth often given as 1906. 1908 in WWW. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WINTER | Jack | 1936- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poet and dramatist. No entries yet in Location Register. Archival collection in McMaster University, Ontario. | | | | |
| WINTER | John Strange | 1856-1911 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Henrietta Eliza Vaughan Palmer; also known as Violet Whyte. Seven entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WINTER | Keith | 1906-1983 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WINTERSON | Jeanette | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.jeanettewinterson.com . First entries in Location Register 2012. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WINTON | Tim | 1960- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WISKER | Alistair | 1945-2005 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WITHEFORD | Hubert | 1921-2000 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Poetry manuscripts in University of Reading Library. No other entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WITHERS | Percy | 1867-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collected correspondence in Somerville College Library, Oxford. Scattered other correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WODEHOUSE | P. G. (Pelham Grenville) | 1881-1975 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: British Library (mostly on loan) and Dulwich College Library. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WODEN | George | 1884-1978 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Scotland; Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Few other entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WOLFE | Humbert | 1885-1940 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Wadham College Library, Oxford; Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOMACK | Peter | 1952- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. Professor at UEA. | | | | |
| WOOD | Charles | 1932-2020 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Borthwick Institute of Archives, University of York. Six entries in Location Register at his death in 2020. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOOD | David | 1944- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Caution: several authors called David Wood. Children's dramatist. Papers at Seven Stories, Newcastle upon Tyne. MPS file in British Library. No other entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WOOD | Wendy | 1892-1981 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Gwendoline Meacham Wood Mac Aindra. Papers in the National Library of Scotland. | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Five entries in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOODHAM-SMITH | Cecil | 1896-1977 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as: Janet Gordon. Full name: Cecil Blanche Fitz Gerald Woodham Smith. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOODS | Gregory | 1953- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Poet and writer on gay literature, published by Carcanet and Yale University Press. First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOODS | Margaret L. (Margaret Louisa) | 1856-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collection: Bodleian Library, Oxford. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOODS | Sara | 1922-1985 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: Sara Hutton Bowen-Judd. Pseudonyms include: Anne Burton; Mary Challis; Margaret Leek. Two entries in Location Register to 2023. | | | | |
| WOODWARD | Gerard | 1961- | BCCW2009 | |
| First entries in Location Register 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOOLF | Leonard | 1880-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Leonard Sidney Woolf. Manuscript collections: The Keep (University of Sussex); Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOOLF | Virginia | 1882-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Virginia Stephen. Manuscript collections: The Keep (University of Sussex); Berg Collection, New York Public Library; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin. Wide range of correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WOOLLEY | Sophie | 1973- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| See www.sophiewoolley.com . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WRATISLAW | Theodore | 1871-1933 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Theodore William, <i>graf</i> Wratislaw. One literary manuscript in British Library, and scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WREN | Percival Christopher | 1885-1941 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually wrote as: P. C. Wren. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WRIGHT | David | 1920-1994 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: David John Murray Wright. Manuscript collections: Lockwood Library, State University of New York, Buffalo; National English Literary Museum, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa; John Rylands University Library of Manchester. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WRIGHT | Keith | 1937-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One poetry manuscript in British Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WRIGHT | Kit | 1944- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered papers and correspondence in Location Register. | | | | |
| WRIGHT | Tom | 1923-2002 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| WYKES | Alan | 1914-1993 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: Reading Public Library; University of Reading Library. A few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WYLIE | Elinor | 1885-1928 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Also known as: Elinor Hoyt; Elinor Hoyt Benét; Mrs William Rose Benét. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WYNDHAM | Francis | 1924-2017 | LC2010 | ✓ |
| Biographer, essayist, short story writer; one novel. Nine entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| WYNDHAM | Horace | 1873-1970 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WYNDHAM | John | 1903-1969 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Wyndham Parkes Lucas Beynon Harris. Also wrote as John Beynon; Lucas Parkes etc. Manuscript and correspondence collection: University of Liverpool Library. Few other items in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| WYNNE-TYSON | Esmé | 1898-1972 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Born Dorothy Estelle Esmé Innes Ripper; also wrote as Esmé Wynne. Worked with Noël Coward and J. D. Beresford. Scattered correspondence in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS Y

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| YATES | Dornford | 1885-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Five correspondence entries only in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YEATMAN | Robert Julian | 1898-1968 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| One entry in Location Register to 2023. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YEATS | Jack Butler | 1871-1957 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Real name: John Butler Yeats. Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Stanford University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YEATS | John Butler | 1839-1922 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Princeton University Library; Quinn Collection, New York Public Library; Stanford University Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YEATS | W. B. (William Butler) | 1865-1939 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Manuscript collections: National Library of Ireland; Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas at Austin; Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California; Houghton Library, Harvard University; Lilly Library, Indiana University; Emory University Library, Atlanta; Berg and Quinn Collections, New York Public Library; Princeton University Library; Melville Library, State University of New York at Stony Brook; Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley; University of Chicago Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YEH | Jane | 1971- | LC2010 | ✓ |
| US poet, living in London. Publishers include Carcanet. First entries in Location Register 2011. | | | | |
| YONGE | Charlotte Mary | 1823-1901 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Usually known as: Charlotte M. Yonge. One literary manuscript in Bodleian Library, Oxford; wide range of correspondence in the Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YOUD | Samuel | 1922-2012 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Christopher Samuel Youd; also wrote as John Christopher; Anthony Rye; Hilary Ford; Peter Graaf etc. Some correspondence and papers in Location Register, e.g. in University of Liverpool Library. Obituary, The Times, 19 March 2012, as "John Christopher". | | | | |
| YOUNG | Andrew | 1885-1971 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Individual literary manuscripts in British Library; Bodleian Library, Oxford; Eton College Library etc. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YOUNG | Augustus | 1943- | LC 2010 | ✓ |
| Irish poet and playwright. Real name: James Hogan. Papers in the National Library of Ireland. Three entries in Location Register to 2024. | | | | |
| YOUNG | Douglas | 1913-1973 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of literary papers in National Library of Scotland. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YOUNG | E. H. (Emily Hilda) | 1880-1949 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YOUNG | E. Hilton (Edward Hilton) | 1879-1960 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Edward Hilton Young, Lord Kennet of the Dene. Literary and political papers in Cambridge University Library; wide range of correspondence in the Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YOUNG | Filson | 1876-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Full name: Alexander Bell Filson Young; also wrote as A. B. Filson Young. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YOUNG | Francis Brett | 1884-1954 | NAL1982 | ✓ |

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Collection of papers in University of Birmingham Library; wide range of correspondence in the Location Register. | | | | |
| YOUNG | Geoffrey Winthrop | 1876-1958 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| YOUNG | Louisa | 1959- | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| Full name: the Hon. Audrey Louisa Young; daughter of Baron Kennet. Novelist and biographer. See www.louisayoung.co.uk . No entries yet in Location Register. | | | | |
| YOUNGHUSBAND | Francis Edward, Sir | 1863-1942 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Collection of papers in the India Office collections at the British Library; wide range of correspondence in the Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |

AUTHORS Z

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| ZAIR | Roger | 1947- | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| First entry in Location Register 2013. | | | | |
| ZANGWILL | Edith Ayrton | 1874-1945 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Sometimes found as: Mrs Israel Zangwill. Scattered correspondence only in Location Register. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ZANGWILL | Israel | 1864-1926 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Papers in the Hartley Library, University of Southampton. Individual literary manuscripts in: Bodleian Library, Oxford; British Library; King's School, Canterbury; University College London Library; University of London Library. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |
| ZANGWILL | Louis | 1869-1938 | NAL1982 | ✓ |
| Also wrote as Z. Z. Collection of papers in the Hartley Library, University of Southampton. | | | | |
| ZEPHANIAH | Benjamin | 1958-2023 | BCCW2009 | ✓ |
| First entries in Location Register 2012. Writer in residence at Keats House, 2011. Copyright: entry in WATCH. | | | | |